SOUTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

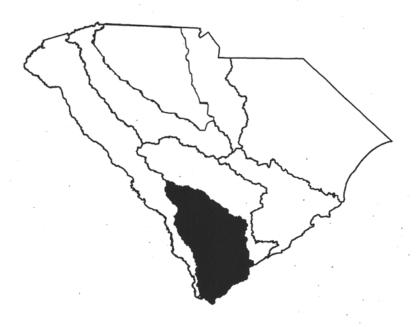
WATERSHED WATERQUALITY ASSESSMENT

SALKEHATCHIE RIVER BASIN



OCTOBER 2003

Watershed Water Quality Assessment Salkehatchie River Basin



Technical Report No.003-03 October, 2003

Prepared By

South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control

Bureau of Water

2600 Bull Street

Columbia, S.C. 29201

(803) 898-4300

www.scdhec.gov/water

PREFACE

In 1993, the South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC) published the first in a series of five watershed management documents. The first in that series, Watershed Water Quality Management Strategy: Savannah-Salkehatchie Basin communicated SCDHEC's innovative watershed approach, summarizing water programs and water quality in the basins. The approach continues to evolve and improve.

The watershed documents facilitate broader participation in the water quality management process. Through these publications, SCDHEC shares water quality information with internal and external partners, providing a common foundation for water quality improvement efforts at the local watershed or large-scale, often interstate, river basin level.

Water quality data from the Salkehatchie River Basin was collected and assessed at the start of this third five-year watershed management cycle. This updated atlas provides summary information on a watershed basis, as well as geographical presentations of all permitted watershed activities. A waterbody index and a facility index allow the reader to locate information on specific waters and facilities of interest.

A brief summary of the water quality assessments included in the body of this document is provided following the Table of Contents. This summary lists all waters within the Salkehatchie River Basin that fully support recreational and aquatic life uses, followed by those waters not supporting uses. In addition, the summaries list changes in use support status; those that have improved or degraded over the five years since the last strategy was written. More comprehensive information can be found in the individual watershed sections. The information provided is accurate to the best of our knowledge at the time of writing and will be updated in five years.

General information on Salkehatchie River Basin Watershed Protection and Restoration Strategies can be found under that section on page 26, and more detailed information is located within the individual watershed evaluations.

As SCDHEC continues basinwide and statewide water quality protection and improvement efforts, we are counting on the support and assistance of all stakeholders in the Salkehatchie River Basin to participate in bringing about water quality improvements. We look forward to working with you.

If you have questions or comments regarding this document, or if you are seeking further information on the water quality in the Salkehatchie Basin, please contact:

Watershed Strategy Coordinator SCDHEC Bureau of Water 2600 Bull St. Columbia, SC 29201 (803) 898-4300 www.scdhec.net/water



Table of Contents

Water Quality Assessment Summary	i
Introduction	1
Purpose of the Watershed Water Quality Assessment	
Factors Assessed in Watershed Evaluations	3
Surface Water Quality	
Monitoring	
Classified Waters, Standards, and Natural Conditions	
Water Quality Indicators	
Assessment Methodology	10
Additional Screening and Prioritization Tools	17
Groundwater Quality	15
NPDES Program.	17
Permitting Process	17
Wasteload Allocation Process	
THE DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT	10
Nonpoint Source Management Program	19
Agriculture	19
Silviculture	
Urban Areas	20
Marinas and Recreational Boating	
Mining	
Hydromodification	
Wetlands	
Land Disposal	2.3
	2.
Water Quantity	23
Interbasin Transfer of Water	
Capacity Use Programs	
Growth Potential and Planning	2/
Watershed Protection and Restoration Strategies	
Total Maximum Daily Load	
Antidegradation Implementation	25
401 Water Quality Certification Program	26
Stormwater Program	
South Carolina Animal Feeding Operations Strategy	
Sanitary Sewer Overflow Strategy	28
Referral Strategy for Effluent Violations	28

CCDUECS	Watershad Starran	dehin Duoguoma	20
		dship Programs	
		nt Program	
		eport	
	_	ion	
		atch	
	•	onment	
		ving Fund	
Dri	nking Water State Re	evolving Fund	. 32
Salkahatch	io Divor Racin Doca	ription	32
Saikenattii		egions	
		Cover	
	• •	L1914	
	-	bility	
		on Advisory	
•	Climate		34
·Wo	tershed Evaluations		. 35
****		(Salkehatchie River)	
		(Turkey Creek/Lake Edgar Brown)	
		(Salkehatchie River)	
•	03050207-030	· ·	
		(Salkehatchie River)	
	03050207-050	(Whippy Swamp)	
		(Little Salkehatchie River)	
		(Lemon Creek)	
		(Little Salkehatchie River)	
	03050207-090	(Buckhead Creek)	
	03050207-100	(Willow Swamp)	. 52
	03050207-110	(Little Salkehatchie River)	. 53
Combabee	River/Ashenoo Rive	er/Broad River Basin Description	-54
		egions	
	I and Use/I and	Cover	. 57 54
•	Sione and Erodi	bility	JJ 56
	<u> </u>		
		on Advisory	
	Clillate		. 31
Wa	tershed Evaluations		58
	03050208-010	(Combahee River)	58
	03050208-020	(Great Swamp)	
	03050208-030	(Horseshoe Creek)	
	03050208-040	(Ashepoo River)	
	03050208-050	(Coosawhatchie River)	
	03050208-060	(Black Creek/Lake George Warren)	
	03050208-070	(Coosawhatchie River)	
	03050208-070	(Cypress Creek)	
		(Broad River/Port Royal Sound)	
	5555555555	(m====================================	19
	•		
	•		

03030208-110	(Calibogue Sound)	******************************	91
	(Great Swamp)		
	(New River)		
03050208-140	(Wright River)	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	101
Supplemental Literature			102
Appendix A. Watershed Bou	adary Changes	•••••	105
Appendix B. Salkehatchie Ri	ver Basin	***************************************	108
Ambient Water Quality	Monitoring Site Descriptions .	***************************************	109
Watershed Maps			
Appendix C. Combahee Rive Ambient Water Quality Water Quality Data	r/Ashepoo River/Broad River Monitoring Site Descriptions .		119
Watershed Maps		***************************************	121
Waterbody Index		•••••	136
Facility Index		•••••	140
Facility Permit Number Index			141

This document should be cited as:

South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 2003. Watershed Water Quality Assessment: Salkehatchie River Basin. Technical Report No.003-03. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.

							_
			•			•	
			• «	. •	• *	,	_
				•			_
	•						
							. 🖷
•				•			•
					en e		
•							
					•		_
						•	1
					•		
				•	•		-
				·	•		_
					•	•	
					•		
. ,				•			_
							_
			•				
,						•	
•		•	•				
	٠	4					

Water Quality Assessment Summary

Salkehatchie River Basin

- Table 1. Fully Supported Sites
- Table 2. Impaired Sites
- Table 3. Changes in Use Support Status Sites that Improved from 1996-2000
- Table 4. Changes in Use Support Status Sites that Degraded from 1996-2000

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
,	
	· ·
•	
•	
•	
, •	
•	

TERMS USED IN TABLES

AQUATIC LIFE USE SUPPORT (AL) - The degree to which aquatic life is protected is assessed by comparing important water quality characteristics and the concentrations of potentially toxic pollutants with standards. Aquatic life use support is based on the percentage of standards excursions at a sampling site.

For dissolved oxygen and pH:

If the percentage of standard excursions is 10 percent or less, then uses are fully supported.

If the percentage of standard excursions is between 11-25 percent, then uses are *partially supported*.

If the percentage of standard excursions is greater than 25 percent, uses are *not* supported (see p.11 for further information).

For toxins (heavy metals, priority pollutants, chlorine, ammonia):

If the acute aquatic life standard for any individual toxicant is not exceeded, uses are fully supported.

If the acute aquatic life standard is exceeded more than once, but is less than or equal to 10 percent of the samples, uses are *partially supported*.

If the acute aquatic life standard is exceeded in more than 10 percent of the samples, based on at least ten samples, aquatic life uses are *not supported* (see p.11 for further information).

RECREATIONAL USE SUPPORT (REC) - The degree to which the swimmable goal of the Clean Water Act is attained (recreational use support) is based on the frequency of fecal coliform bacteria excursions, defined as greater than 400/100 ml for all surface water classes.

If 10 percent or less of the samples are greater than 400/100 ml, then recreational uses are said to be *fully supported*.

If the percentage of standards excursions is between 11-25%, then recreational uses are said to be *partially supported*.

If the percentage of standards excursions is greater than 25%, then recreational uses are said to be *nonsupported* (see p.13 for further information).

Excursion - The term excursion is used to describe a measurement that does not comply with the appropriate water quality standard.

Table 1. Fully Supported Sites in the Salkehatchie River Basin

* = Station not evaluated for Recreational Support

Watershed	Waterbody Name	Station #	Improving Trends	Other Trends
03050207-010	Rosemary Creek	CSTL-588		
	Buck Creek	CSTL-578		
	Salkehatchie River	CSTL-028	Decreasing BOD5, Total Phosphorus, Total Nitrogen, Fecal Coliform	Decreasing pH
03050207-020	Turkey Creek	CSTL-056		
03050207-030	Toby Creek	CSTL-577*		
	Birds Branch	CSTL-579°		
03050207-040	Salkehatchie River	CSTL-104		
-	Savannah Creek	CSTL-053		
03050207-050	Jackson Creek	CSTL-051		
03050207-060	Little Salkehatchie River	CSTL-566		
,		CSTL-115		
03050207-070	Lemon Creek	CSTL-576		
03050207-110	Sandy Run Creek	CSTL-585		
03050208-010	Black Creek	CSTL-583		
	Combahee River	CSTL-111	Decreasing BOD5, Turbidity	
		CSTL-098	Decreasing BOD5, Total Nitrogen, Fecal Coliform	Decreasing Dissolved Oxygen; Increasing Turbidity
03050208-030	Horseshoe Creek	CSTL-071		
03050208-040	Ashepoo River	CSTL-069	Decreasing BOD5	Decreasing Dissolved Oxygen; Increasing Turbidity

Table 1. Fully Supported Sites in the Salkehatchie River Basin

* = Station not evaluated for Recreational Support

Watershed	Waterbody Name	Station #	Improving Trends	Other Trends
03050208-050	Coosawhatchie River	CSTL-540		
03050208-060	Lake George Warren	CSTL-075	Decreasing BODs	Increasing pH
	·	CL-062		
03050208-070	Coosawhatchie River	CSTL-107	Decreasing BOD5, Total Nitrogen, Fecal Coliform	Decreasing Dissolved Oxygen; Increasing pH, Turbidity
03050208-080	Cypress Creek	CSTL-582		
03050208-090	Broad River	MD-116	Decreasing BOD5, Total Nitrogen	
	Colleton River	МD-176	Decreasing BOD5, Fecal Coliform	Decreasing Dissolved Oxygen
•	•	MD-245	Decreasing BOD5, Total Nitrogen, Fecal Coliform	Decreasing Dissolved Oxygen
	Beaufort River	MD-005	Decreasing BOD5, Fecal Coliform	Decreasing pH
	Skull Creek	MD-013	Decreasing BOD5	Decreasing pH
	Port Royal Sound	MD-006	Decreasing BOD5, Fecal Coliform	Decreasing pH
03050208-100	Coosaw River	MD-168	Decreasing BOD5, Total Nitrogen, Fecal Coliform	
03050208-110	May River	MD-016	Decreasing BOD5	
	Broad Creek	MD-174	Decreasing BOD5, Total Nitrogen	
	Calibogue Sound	MD-175	Decreasing BOD5, Total Nitrogen	,

Table 2. Impaired Sites in the Salkehatchie River Basin

REC=Recreationa	il; AL=Aquatic Life; PS=	Partially Support	ed Standar	ls; NS=Non	supported Standards; *=S	tation not evaluated for Recreation	REC=Recreational; AL=Aquatic Life; PS=Partially Supported Standards; NS=Nonsupported Standards; *=Station not evaluated for Recreational Support; T=TMDL Developed
Watershed	Waterbody Name	Station #	Use	Status	Water Quality Indicator	Undesirable Trends	Other Trends
03050207-020	Turkey Creek	CSTL- 001B	REC	PS	Fecal Coliform		Decreasing pH
	Lake Edgar Brown	CL-064	AL	NST	Chlorophyll-a		
03050207-030	Salkehatchie River	CSTL-003	REC	PS	Fecal Coliform		Decreasing pH
03050207-040	Salkehatchie River	CSTL-048	REC	PS	Fecal Coliform		
		CSTL-006	REC	PS	Fecal Coliform		Increasing pH
03050207-050	Whippy Swamp	CSTL-076	REC	PS	Fecal Coliform		
03050207-070	Lemon Creek	CSTL-116	REC	PS	Fecal Coliform		
03050207-080	Little Salkehatchie River	CSTL-117	REC	PS	Fecal Coliform		
03050207-090	Buckhead Creek	CSTL-119	REC	NS.	Fecal Coliform		
03050207-100	Willow Swamp	CSTL-118	. REC	SN	Fecal Coliform		
03050207-110	Little Salkehatchie River	CSTL-120	REC	Sd	Fecal Coliform	,	
03050208-020	Ireland Creek	CSTL-044	REC	NS	Fecal Coliform		
	Bluehouse Swamp	CSTL-584	AL	NS	Macroinvertebrates		
03050208-030	Fuller Swamp Creek	CSTL-581	AL.	NS	Macroinvertebrates		
·	Chessey Creek	CSTL-580	AL	NS	Macroinvertebrates		
03050208-040	Ashepoo River	CSTL-068	REC	PS	Fecal Coliform		Increasing pH
		MD-251	AL	NS	Turbidity		

Table 2. Impaired Sites in the Salkehatchie River Basin

REC=Recreation:	REC = Recreational; AL = Aquatic Life; PS = P	Partially Suppor	ted Standar	ds; NS=Nor	supported Standards; *={	station not evaluated for Recreation	artially Supported Standards; NS=Nonsupported Standards; *= Station not evaluated for Recreational Support; T=TMDL Developed
Watershed	Waterbody Name	Station #	Use	Status	Water Quality Indicator	Undesirable Trends	Other Trends
03050208-050	Coosawhatchie River	CSTL-110	ΑL	PS	Dissolved Oxygen	Decreasing Dissolved Oxygen	
		CSTL-121	ΑΓ	SN	Dissolved Oxygen		
03050208-070	Sanders Branch	CSTL-108	REC	SN	Fecal Coliform		Increasing pH
		CSTL-010	REC	PS	Fecal Coliform		Increasing pH
		CSTL-011	ΑΓ	PS	Macroinvertebrates Dissolved Oxygen		Increasing pH
			REC	SN	Fecal Coliform	•	
	Coosawhatchie River	CSTL-109	AL	SN	Dissolved Oxygen, pH	Decreasing Dissolved Oxygen	Increasing pH
	Bees Creek	MD-128	AL	PS	Dissolved Oxygen, pH	Decreasing Dissolved	
	·	•	REC	PS	Fecal Coliform	CAJECII.	
03050208-080	Cypress Creek	CSTL-122	REC	PS	Fecal Coliform		
03050208-090	Pocotaligo River	MD-007	AL	NS	Turbidity		-
			REC	NS	Fecal Coliform		Decreasing Dissolved Oxygen; Increasing pH
	Broad River	MD-172	AL	PS	Dissolved Oxygen	Decreasing Dissolved Oxygen	·
	Chechessee River	MD-117	ΑĽ	SN	Dissolved Oxygen	Decreasing Dissolved Oxygen	Increasing Turbidity

Table 2. Impaired Sites in the Salkehatchie River Basin

Watershed	Waterbody Name	Station #	Use	Status	Water Quality Indicator	Undesirable Trends	Other Trends
03050208-090	Beaufort River	MD-001	AL	NS	Dissolved Oxygen	Decreasing Dissolved Oxygen	Decreasing pH
		MD-002	AL	NS	Dissolved Oxygen		Decreasing pH
		MD-003	AL	NS	Dissolved Oxygen		Increasing Turbidity; Decreasing pH
		MD-004	AL:	NS	Dissolved Oxygen		
03050208-100	Whale Branch	MD-194	AL	SN	Dissolved Oxygen		Decreasing pH
03050208-120	Great Swamp	MD-129	REC	PS	Fecal Coliform		
03050208-130	New River	MD-118	ΑΓ	NS	Hd	Increasing Fecal	•
			REC	SN	Fecal Coliform	Coliform	

Table 3. Changes in Use Support Status

Salkehatchie River Basin Sites that Improved from 1995 to 1999

REC = Recreational; AL = Aquatic Life; FS = Fully Supported Standards; PS = Partially Supported Standards; NS = Nonsupported Standards

				Sta	tus	Water Qua	lity Indicator
Watershed	Waterbody Name	Station #	Use	1995	1999	1995	1999
03050207-010	Salkehatchie River	CSTL-028	AL	NS	FS	Copper	
03050207-030	Salkehatchie River	CSTL-003	AL	NS	FS	Copper	
03050207-040	Salkehatchie River	CSTL-048	REC	NS	PS	Fecal Coliform	Fecal Coliform
	·	CSTL-104	REC	PS	FS	Fecal Coliform	
03050207-050	Whippy Swamp	CSTL-076	REC	NS	PS	Fecal Coliform	Fecal Coliform
03050207-060	Little Salkehatchie River	CSTL-115	REC	PS	FS	Fecal Coliform	
03050207-080	Little Salkehatchie River	CSTL-117	REC	NS	PS.	Fecal Coliform	Fecal Coliform
03050208-010	Combahee River	CSTL-111	AL	NS	FS	Dissolved Oxygen	
03050208-030	Horseshoe Creek	CSTL-071	REC	PS	FS	Fecal Coliform	
03050208-050	Coosawhatchie River	CSTL-121	REC	PS	FS	Fecal Coliform	
03050208-060	Lake Warren	CSTL-075	AL	NS	FS	Dissolved Oxygen	
03050208-070	Sanders Branch	CSTL-011	AL	NS	PS	Dissolved Oxygen	Dissolved Oxygen, Macroinvertebrates
	Coosawhatchie River	CSTL-109	REC	PS	FS	Fecal Coliform	
03050208-090	Skull Creek	MD-013	AL	PS	FS	Dissolved Oxygen	
03050208-100	Coosaw River	MD-168	AL	NS	FS	Zinc	
03050208-110	Broad Creek	MD-174	AL	PS	FS	Dissolved Oxygen	
03050208-120	Great Swamp	MD-129	REC	NS	PS	Fecal Coliform	Fecal Coliform

Table 4. Changes in Use Support Status

Salkehatchie River Basin Sites that Degraded from 1995 to 1999

REC= Recreational; AL=Aquatic Life; FS=Fully Supported Standards; PS=Partially Supported Standards; NS=Nonsupported Standards

				Sta	itus	Water Quali	ty Indicator
Watershed	Waterbody Name	Station #	Use	1995	1999	1995	1999
03050208-020	Ireland Creek	CSTL-044	REC	PS	NS	Fecal Coliform	Fecal Coliform
03050208-030	Fuller Swamp	CSTL-581	AL	PS	NS	Macroinvertebrates	Macroinvertebrates
03050208-040	Ashepoo River	MD-251	AL	FS	NS		Turbidity
03050208-050	Coosawhatchie River	CSTL-121	AL	PS	NS	Dissolved Oxygen	Dissolved Oxygen
03050208-090	Pocotaligo River	MD-007	AL	FS	NS		Turbidity
	Broad River	MD-172	AL	FS	PS		Dissolved Oxygen
	Chechessee River	MD-117	AL	FS	NS		Dissolved Oxygen
03050208-100	Whale Branch	MD-194	AL	FS	NS		Dissolved Oxygen
03050208-130	New River	MD-118	AL	FS	NS		pH

Introduction

The South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control (SCDHEC or the Department) initiated its first watershed planning activities as a result of a U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA) grant in June of 1972. These activities were soon extended by requirements for a Continuing Planning Process under §303(e), "Federal Water Pollution Control Act Amendments of 1972", U.S. Public Law 92-500. In 1975, the SCDHEC published basin-planning reports for the four major basins in South Carolina. A related planning activity resulted from §208 of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act, which required states to prepare planning documents on an areawide basis. Areawide plans were completed in the late 1970's for the five designated areas of the State and for the nondesignated remainder of the State. To date, these plans or their updated versions have served as information sources and guides for water quality management. The Continuing Planning Process, watershed assessments, and 208 plans are elements of South Carolina's overall water quality management plan.

The Bureau of Water emphasizes watershed planning to better coordinate river basin planning and water quality management. Watershed-based management allows the Department to address Congressional and Legislative mandates in a coordinated manner and to better utilize current resources. The watershed approach also improves communication between the Department, the regulated community, and the public on existing and future water quality issues.

Purpose of the Watershed Water Quality Assessment

A watershed is a geographic area into which the surrounding waters, sediments, and dissolved materials drain, and whose boundaries extend along surrounding topographic ridges. Watershed-based water quality management recognizes the interdependence of water quality related activities associated with a drainage basin including: monitoring, problem identification and prioritization, water quality modeling, planning, permitting, and other activities. The Bureau of Water's watershed approach integrates these and other activities by watershed, resulting in appropriately focused water quality protection efforts. While an important aspect of the program is water quality problem identification and solution, the emphasis is on problem prevention.

The Department has divided the State into five regions (areas consisting of one or more river basins), along hydrologic lines, which contain approximately the same number of NPDES permitted dischargers. A Watershed Water Quality Assessment (WWQA) will be created for each major river basin within the five regions and will be updated on a five-year rotational basis. This will allow for effective allocation and coordination of water quality activities and efficient use of available resources. The Salkehatchie River Basin is subdivided into 24 watersheds or hydrologic units within the State of South Carolina. Within the Department's Salkehatchie River Basin are the Salkehatchie River, the Little Salkehatchie River, the Combahee River, the Ashepoo River, the Coosawhatchie River, the Beaufort River/Coosaw River, the New River, and the Wright River. The hydrologic units used are from the 1999 USGS Hydrologic Unit Code for South Carolina, made in cooperation with the USDA Natural

Resources Conservation Service and SCDHEC. In an effort to make these units more representative of actual hydrology, SCDHEC has proposed changes to the 1999 map affecting numerous boundaries in the Salkehatchie River Basin. These changes have been provisionally approved by USGS pending a future statewide update. Appendix A. lists all SCDHEC geographic features (ie. stations, facilities) and any watershed boundary changes that may have occurred as a result of these provisional changes. All water quality related evaluations are made at the 11-digit watershed level. The stream names used are derived from USGS topographic maps. The National Hydrography Dataset (NHD) was the system used in the development of the digital hydrography and stream length estimates. NHD is based on the content of the USGS 1:100,000 scale Digital Line Graph (DLG) hydrography data, integrated with reach (stream) related information from the USEPA Reach File Version 3.0 (RF3) data. Based on the blue line streams of the USGS topo maps, it is likely that portions of the stream network in terms of perennial, intermittent, and ephemeral streams are not represented.

The watershed-based assessments fulfill a number of USEPA reporting requirements including various activities under §303(d), §305(b), §314, and §319 of the Clean Water Act (CWA). Section 303(d) requires a listing of waters located within a watershed that do not meet applicable water quality standards. Section 305(b) requires that the State biennially submit a report that includes a water quality description and analysis of all navigable waters to estimate environmental impacts. Section 314 requires that the State submit a biennial report that identifies, classifies, describes, and assesses the status and trends in water quality of publicly owned lakes. The watershed plan is also a logical evaluation, prioritization, and implementation tool for nonpoint source (§319) requirements. Nonpoint source best management practices (BMPs) can be selected by identifying water quality impairments and necessary controls, while considering all the activities occurring in the drainage basin.

The assessment also allows for more efficient issuance of National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) and State wastewater discharge permits. Proposed permit issuances within a watershed may be consolidated and presented to the public in groups, rather than one at a time, allowing the Department to realize a resource savings, and the public to realize an information advantage.

The Watershed Water Quality Assessment (WWQA) is a geographically-based document that describes, at the watershed level, all water quality related activities that may potentially have an adverse impact on water quality. The Watershed Implementation Staff investigates the impaired streams mentioned in the WWQA to determine, where possible, the source of the impairment and recommends solutions to correct the problems. As part of this effort, the watershed staff is forging partnerships with various federal and state agencies, local governments, and community groups. In particular, the Department's Watershed Program and the Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) district offices are working together to address some of the nonpoint source (NPS) concerns in the basin. By combining NRCS's local knowledge of land use and the Department's knowledge of water quality, we are able to build upon NRCS's close relationships with landowners and determine where NPS projects are needed. These projects may include educational campaigns or special water quality studies.

Factors Assessed in Watershed Evaluations

Surface Water Quality

SCDHEC's Bureau of Water and Bureau of Environmental Services ensure that the water in South Carolina is safe for drinking and recreation, and that it is suitable to support and maintain aquatic flora and fauna. Functions include planning, permitting, compliance assurance, enforcement, and monitoring. This section provides an overview of water quality evaluation and protection activities.

Monitoring

In an effort to evaluate the State's water quality, the Department operates and collects data from a permanent statewide network of primary and secondary ambient monitoring stations and flexible, rotating watershed monitoring stations. The ambient monitoring network is directed toward determining long-term water quality trends, assessing attainment of water quality standards, identifying locations in need of additional attention, and providing background data for planning and evaluating stream classifications and standards.

Ambient monitoring data are also used in the process of formulating permit limits for wastewater discharges with the goal of maintaining State and Federal water quality standards and criteria in the receiving streams in accordance with the goals of the Clean Water Act. These standards and criteria define the instream chemical concentrations that provide for protection and reproduction of aquatic flora and fauna, help determine support of the classified uses of each waterbody, and serve as instream limits for the regulation of wastewater discharges or other activities. In addition, these data are used in the preparation of the biennial §305(b) report to Congress, which summarizes the State's water quality with respect to attainment of classified uses by comparing the ambient monitoring network data to the State Water Quality Standards.

SCDHEC's ambient water quality monitoring network comprises four main station types: primary (P), secondary (S), watershed (W), and biological (BIO) stations. These station types are listed in the site descriptions preceding the water quality information in each watershed and in Appendices B and C under Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Site Descriptions. Not all parameters are collected at every site. Primary stations are sampled on a monthly basis year round. The static primary station network is operated statewide, and receives the most extensive parameter coverage, thus making it best suited for detecting long-term trends.

Secondary stations are sampled monthly from May through October, a period critical to aquatic life, and characterized by higher water temperatures and lower flows. Secondary stations are located in areas where specific monitoring is warranted due to point source discharges, or in areas with a history of water quality problems. Secondary station parameter coverage is less extensive and more flexible than primary or watershed station coverages. The number and locations of secondary stations have greater annual variability than do those in the primary station network, and during a basin's target year may have parameter coverage and sampling frequency duplicating that of primary or watershed stations.

Watershed stations are sampled on a monthly basis, year round, during a basin's target year. Additional watershed stations may be sampled monthly from May through October to augment the secondary station network. Watershed stations are located to provide more complete and representative coverage within the larger drainage basin, and to identify additional monitoring needs. Watershed stations have the same parameter coverage as primary stations.

Ambient biological trend monitoring is conducted to collect data to indicate general biological conditions of State waters that may be subject to a variety of point and nonpoint source impacts. Ambient biological sampling is also used to establish regional reference or "least impacted" sites from which to make comparisons in future monitoring. Additionally, special macroinvertebrate studies, in which stream specific comparisons among stations located upstream and downstream from a known discharge or nonpoint source area, are used to assess impact.

Qualitative sampling of macroinvertebrate communities is the primary bioassessment technique used in ambient biological trend monitoring. A habitat assessment of general stream habitat availability and a substrate characterization is conducted at each site. Annual ambient biological monitoring is conducted during low flow "worst case" conditions in July - September. Some coastal plain streams that have no flow conditions in the summer months may be sampled in the winter (January-March). This technique may also be used in special studies for the purpose of determining if, and to what extent, a wastewater discharge or nonpoint source runoff is impacting the receiving stream. A minimum of two sample locations, one upstream and one downstream from a discharge or runoff area, is collected. At least one downstream recovery station is also established when appropriate. Sampling methodology follows procedures described in Standard Operating Procedures, Biological Monitoring. Only sites described as 'BIO' will collect information on the macroinvertebrate communities used in the ambient biological trend monitoring.

Many pollutants may be components of point source discharges, but may be discharged in a discontinuous manner, or at such low concentrations that water column sampling for them is impractical. Some pollutants are also common in nonpoint source runoff, reaching waterways only after a heavy rainfall; therefore, in these situations, the best media for the detection of these chemicals are sediment and fish tissue where they may accumulate over time. Their impact may also affect the macroinvertebrate community.

Aquatic sediments represent a historical record of chronic conditions existing in the water column, and sediment samples are analyzed at selected monitoring sites. Pollutants bind to particulate organic matter in the water column and settle to the bottom where they become part of the sediment "record". Accumulated sediments not only reflect the impact of point source discharges, but also incorporate nonpoint source pollution washed into the stream during rain events. As a result, contaminant concentrations originating from irregular and highly variable sources are recorded in the sediment. The sediment concentrations at a particular location do not vary as rapidly with time as do the water column concentrations. Thus, the sediment record may be read at a later time, unrelated to the actual release time. Lakes act as settling basins for materials entering the lake system directly from a

discharge or indirectly from the land surface washed into streams. Therefore, it is not unusual for lake sediment concentrations to be higher than sediment concentrations found in streams.

The ambient monitoring program has the capability of sampling a wide range of media and analyzing them for the presence or effects of contaminants. Ambient monitoring data from 18 primary (P) stations, 17 secondary (S) stations, 18 watershed (W) stations, and 18 biological (BIO) stations were reviewed for the Salkehatchie River Basin.

Natural Swimming Areas

Although all waters of the State are protected for swimming, some areas are more popular than others and may require closer monitoring. Currently monitored areas are located and discussed in the appropriate watershed evaluations.

Classified Waters, Standards, and Natural Conditions

The waters of the State have been classified in regulation based on the desired uses of each waterbody. State standards for various parameters have been established to protect all uses within each classification. The water-use classifications that apply to this basin are as follows.

Class ORW, or "outstanding resource waters", are freshwaters or saltwaters that constitute an outstanding recreational or ecological resource, or those freshwaters suitable as a source for drinking water supply purposes, with treatment levels specified by the Department.

Class A were freshwaters that were suitable for primary contact recreation. This class was also suitable for uses listed as Class B. As of April 1992, Class A and Class B waters were reclassified as Class FW, which protects for primary contact recreation.

Class B were freshwaters that were suitable for secondary contact recreation and as a source for drinking water supply, after conventional treatment, in accordance with the requirements of the Department. These waters were suitable for fishing, and the survival and propagation of a balanced indigenous aquatic community of fauna and flora. This class was also suitable for industrial and agricultural uses. The main difference between the Class A and B freshwater was the fecal coliform standard. Class A waters were not to exceed a geometric mean of 200/100ml, based on 5 consecutive samples during any 30 day period; nor were more than 10% of the total samples during any 30 day period to exceed 400/100ml. Class B waters were not to exceed a geometric mean of 1000/100ml, based on 5 consecutive samples during any 30 day period; nor were more than 20% of the total samples during any 30 day period to exceed 2000/100ml. As of April 1992, Class A and Class B waters were reclassified as Class FW, which protects for primary contact recreation.

Class FW, or "freshwaters", are freshwaters that are suitable for primary and secondary contact recreation and as a source for drinking water supply, after conventional treatment, in accordance with the requirements of the Department. These waters are suitable for fishing, and the survival and propagation of a balanced indigenous aquatic community of fauna and flora. This class is also suitable for industrial and agricultural uses.

Class SFH, or "shellfish harvesting" waters, are tidal saltwaters protected for shellfish harvesting, and are suitable also for uses listed in Classes SA and SB.

Class SA comprises "tidal saltwaters" suitable for primary and secondary contact recreation, crabbing and fishing. These waters are not protected for harvesting of clams, mussels, or oysters for market purposes or human

consumption. The waters are suitable for the survival and propagation of a balanced indigenous aquatic community of marine fauna and flora.

Class SB are "tidal saltwaters" suitable for the same uses listed in SA. The difference between the Class SA and SB saltwater concerns the DO limitations. Class SA waters must maintain daily DO averages not less than 5.0 mg/l, with a minimum of 4.0 mg/l, and Class SB waters maintain DO levels not less than 4.0 mg/l.

Class GB, or "groundwaters", include all groundwaters of the State, unless classified otherwise, which meet the definition of underground sources of drinking water.

Site specific numeric standards (*) for surface waters may be established by the Department to replace the numeric standards found in Regulation 61-68 or to add new standards not contained in R.61-68. Establishment of such standards shall be subject to public participation and administrative procedures for adopting regulations. In addition, such site specific numeric standards shall not apply to tributary or downstream waters unless specifically described in the water classification listing in R.61-69.

The standards are used as instream water quality goals to maintain and improve water quality and also serve as the foundation of the Bureau of Water's program. They are used to determine permit limits for treated wastewater dischargers and any other activities that may impact water quality. Using mathematical Wasteload Allocation Models, the impact of a wastewater discharge on a receiving stream is predicted. For free flowing streams, 7Q10 is defined as the critical low flow. For highly regulated streams and tidal streams, other more appropriate critical flows may be determined. These predictions are then used to set limits for different pollutants on the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits issued by the Department. The NPDES permit limits are set so that, as long as a permittee (wastewater discharger) meets the established permit limits, the discharge should not cause a standards violation in the receiving stream. All discharges to the waters of the State are required to have an NPDES permit and must abide by those limits, under penalty of law.

Classifications are based on desired uses, not on natural or existing water quality, and are a legal means to obtain the necessary treatment of discharged wastewater to protect designated uses. Actual water quality may not have a bearing on a waterbody's classification. A waterbody may be reclassified if desired or existing public uses justify the reclassification and the water quality necessary to protect these uses is attainable. A classification change is an amendment to a State regulation and requires public participation, SCDHEC Board approval, and General Assembly approval.

Natural conditions may prevent a waterbody from meeting the water quality goals as set forth in the standards. The fact that a waterbody does not meet the specified numeric standards for a particular classification does not mean the waterbody is polluted or of poor quality. Certain types of waterbodies (ie. swamps, lakes, tidal creeks) may naturally have water quality lower than the numeric standards. A waterbody can have water quality conditions below standards due to natural causes and still meet its use classification. A site specific numeric standard may be established by the Department after being subjected to public participation and administrative procedures for adopting regulations. Site specific numeric standards apply only to the stream segment described in the water classification listing, not to tributaries or downstream unspecified waters.

Water Quality Indicators

Water quality data are used to describe the condition of a waterbody, to help understand why that condition exists, and to provide some clues as to how it may be improved. Water quality indicators include physical, chemical, and biological measurements. Copies of the Standard Operating Procedures used for these measurements are available from the Department's Bureau of Water and the Bureau of Environmental Services. The current State of S.C. Monitoring Strategy is available on our website at www.scdhec.net/eqc/admin/html/eqcpubs.html#wqreports and describes what parameters are sampled, where they are sampled, and how frequently.

MACROINVERTEBRATE COMMUNITY

Macroinvertebrates are aquatic insects and other aquatic invertebrates associated with the substrates of waterbodies (including, but not limited to, streams, rivers, tidal creeks, and estuaries). Macroinvertebrates can be useful indicators of water quality because these communities respond to integrated stresses over time that reflect fluctuating environmental conditions. Community responses to various pollutants (e.g. organic, toxic, and sediment) may be assessed through interpretation of diversity, known organism tolerances, and in some cases, relative abundances and feeding types.

FISH TISSUE

Many pollutants occur in such low concentrations in the water column that they are usually below analytical detection limits. Over time many of these chemicals may accumulate in fish tissue to levels that are easily measured. By analyzing fish tissue it is possible to see what pollutants may be present in waterbodies at very low levels. This information can also be used to determine if consumption of the fish poses any undue human health concerns and to calculate consumption rates that are safe.

DISSOLVED OXYGEN

Oxygen is essential for the survival and propagation of aquatic organisms. If the amount of oxygen dissolved in water falls below the minimum requirements for survival, aquatic organisms or their eggs and larvae may die. A severe example is a fish kill. Dissolved oxygen (DO) varies greatly due to natural phenomena, resulting in daily and seasonal cycles. Different forms of pollution also can cause declines in DO.

Changes in DO levels can result from temperature changes or the activity of plants and other organisms present in a waterbody. The natural diurnal (daily) cycle of DO concentration is well documented. Dissolved oxygen concentrations are generally lowest in the morning, climbing throughout the day due to photosynthesis and peaking near dusk, then steadily declining during the hours of darkness.

There is also a seasonal DO cycle in which concentrations are greater in the colder, winter months and lower in the warmer, summer months. Streamflow (in freshwater) is generally lower during

the summer and fall, and greatly affects flushing, reaeration, and the extent of saltwater intrusion, all of which affect dissolved oxygen values.

BIOCHEMICAL OXYGEN DEMAND

Five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD₅) is a measure of the amount of dissolved oxygen consumed by the decomposition of carbonaceous and nitrogenous matter in water over a five-day period. The BOD₅ test indicates the amount of biologically oxidizable carbon and nitrogen that is present in wastewater or in natural water. Matter containing carbon or nitrogen uses dissolved oxygen from the water as it decomposes, which can result in a dissolved oxygen decline. The quantity of BOD₅ discharged by point sources is limited through the National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits issued by the Department. The discharge of BOD₅ from a point source is restricted by the permits so as to maintain the applicable dissolved oxygen standard.

PΗ

pH is a measure of the hydrogen ion concentration of water, and is used to indicate degree of acidity. The pH scale ranges from 0 to 14 standard units (SU). A pH of 7 is considered neutral, with values less than 7 being acidic, and values greater than 7 being basic.

Low pH values are found in natural waters rich in dissolved organic matter, especially in Coastal Plain swamps and black water rivers. The tannic acid released from the decomposition of vegetation causes the tea coloration of the water and low pH.

High pH values in lakes during warmer months are associated with high phytoplankton (algae) densities. The relationship between phytoplankton and daily pH cycles is well established. Photosynthesis by phytoplankton consumes carbon dioxide during the day, which results in a rise in pH. In the dark, phytoplankton respiration releases carbon dioxide. In productive lakes, carbon dioxide decreases to very low levels, causing the pH to rise to 9-10 SU.

FECAL COLIFORM BACTERIA

Fecal coliform bacteria are present in the digestive tract and feces of all warm-blooded animals, including humans, poultry, livestock, and wild animal species. Fecal coliform bacteria are themselves generally not harmful, but their presence indicates that surface waters may contain pathogenic microbes. Diseases that can be transmitted to humans through water contaminated by improperly treated human or animal waste are the primary concern. At present, it is difficult to distinguish between waters contaminated by animal waste and those contaminated by human waste.

Public health studies have established correlations between fecal coliform numbers in recreational and drinking waters and the risk of adverse health effects. Based on these relationships, the USEPA and SCDHEC have developed enforceable standards for surface waters to protect against adverse health effects from various recreational or drinking water uses. Proper waste disposal or sewage treatment prior to discharge to surface waters minimizes this type of pollution.

NUTRIENTS

Oxygen demanding materials and plant nutrients are common substances discharged to the environment by man's activities, through wastewater facilities and by agricultural, residential, and stormwater runoff. The most important plant nutrients, in terms of water quality, are phosphorus and nitrogen. In general, increasing nutrient concentrations are undesirable due to the potential for accelerated growth of aquatic plants, including algae.

The forms of nitrogen routinely analyzed at SCDHEC stations are ammonia and ammonium nitrogen (NH₃/NH₄), total Kjeldahl nitrogen (TKN), and nitrite and nitrate nitrogen (NO₂/NO₃). Ammonia and ammonium are readily used by plants. TKN is a measure of organic nitrogen and ammonia in a sample. Nitrate is the product of aerobic transformation of ammonia, and is the most common form used by aquatic plants. Nitrite is usually not present in significant amounts. Total nitrogen is the sum of TKN and NO₂/NO₃.

Total phosphorus (TP) is commonly measured to determine phosphorus concentrations in surface waters. TP includes all of the various forms of phosphorus (organic, inorganic, dissolved, and particulate) present in a sample.

CHLOROPHYLL a

Nuisance plant growth can create imbalances in the aquatic community, as well as aesthetic and access issues. Rooted aquatic vegetation can clog boat motors and create disagreeable conditions for swimming and water skiing. High densities of microscopic algae (phytoplankton) can cause wide fluctuations in pH and dissolved oxygen, and can cause undesirable shifts in the composition of aquatic life, or even fish kills. Chlorophyll a is a dominant photosynthetic pigment in plants and is used as an indicator of the density of phytoplankton in the water column. The process of cultural eutrophication, from increased plant nutrients, is particularly noticeable in lakes. Continuous flushing in streams prevents the development of significant phytoplankton populations and the resultant chemical changes in water quality.

TURBIDITY

Turbidity is an expression of the scattering and absorption of light through water. The presence of clay, silt, fine organic and inorganic matter, soluble colored organic compounds, and plankton and other microscopic organisms increases turbidity. Increasing turbidity can be an indication of increased runoff from land. It is an important consideration for drinking water as finished water has turbidity limits.

TOTAL SUSPENDED SOLIDS

Total Suspended Solids (TSS) are the suspended organic and inorganic particulate matter in water. Although increasing TSS can also be an indication of increased runoff from land, TSS differs from turbidity in that it is a measure of the mass of material in, rather than light transmittance through, a

water sample. High TSS can adversely impact fish and fish food populations and damage invertebrate populations. There are no explicit State standards for TSS.

HEAVY METALS

Concentrations of cadmium, chromium, copper, lead, mercury, and nickel in water are routinely measured by the Department to compare to State standards intended to protect aquatic life and human health. These metals occur naturally in the environment, and many are essential trace elements for plants and animals. Human activities, such as land use changes and industrial and agricultural processes have resulted in an increased flux of metals from land to water. Atmospheric inputs are also recognized as important sources of metals to aquatic systems. Metals are released to the atmosphere from the burning of fossil fuels (coal, oil, gasoline), wastes (medical, industrial, municipal), and organic materials. The metals are then deposited on land and in waterways from the atmosphere via rainfall and attached to particulates (dry deposition).

Assessment Methodology

The Watershed Water Quality Assessment is a geographically-based document that describes, at the watershed level, water quality as well as conditions and activities related to water quality. Significant revisions to South Carolina's Water Quality Standards were effective on June 22, 2001. USEPA approved these standards for use in implementing the Clean Water Act on November 28, 2001. This section provides an explanation of the information assessment methodology used to generate the watershed-level summaries. Water quality data summaries used in this assessment are presented in Appendices B and C.

USE SUPPORT DETERMINATION

Physical, chemical and biological data were evaluated, as described below, to determine if water quality met the water quality criteria established to protect the State classified uses defined in S.C. Regulation 61-68, Water Classifications and Standards. Some waters may exhibit characteristics outside the appropriate criteria due to natural conditions. Such natural conditions do not constitute a violation of the water quality criteria. To determine the appropriate classified uses and water quality criteria for specific waterbodies and locations, refer to S.C. Regulation 61-69, Classified Waters, in conjunction with S.C. Regulation 61-68.

At the majority of SCDHEC's surface water monitoring stations, samples for analysis are collected as surface grabs once per month, quarter, or year, depending on the parameter. Grab samples collected at a depth of 0.3 meters are considered to be a surface measurement. At most stations sampled by boat, dissolved oxygen and temperature are sampled as a water column profile, with measurements being made at a depth of 0.3 meters below the water surface and at one-meter intervals to the bottom or at 0.3 meters, mid-depth, and bottom. At stations sampled from bridges, these parameters are measured only at a depth of 0.3 meters. For the purpose of assessment, only surface samples are used in standards comparisons and trend assessments. Because of the inability to target individual high or low flow events

on a statewide basis these data are considered to represent typical physical conditions and chemical concentrations in the waterbodies sampled. All water and sediment samples are collected and analyzed according to standard procedures (SCDHEC 1997, 2001).

Results from water quality samples can be compared to State and USEPA criteria, with some restrictions due to time of collection and sampling frequency. For certain parameters, the monthly sampling frequency employed in the ambient monitoring network is insufficient for strict interpretation of the standards. The USEPA does not define the sampling method or frequency other than indicating that it should be "representative". The grab sample method is considered to be representative for the purpose of indicating excursions relative to criteria, within certain considerations. A single grab sample is more representative of a one-hour average than a four-day average, more representative of a one-day average than a one-month average, and so on; thus, when inferences are drawn from grab samples relative to criteria, sampling frequency and the intent of the criteria must be weighed. When the sampling method or frequency does not agree with the intent of the particular criterion, any conclusion about water quality should be considered as only an indication of conditions, not as a proven circumstance.

Macroinvertebrate community structure is analyzed routinely at selected stations as a means of detecting adverse biological impacts on the aquatic fauna of the state's waters due to water quality conditions, which may not be readily detectable in the water column chemistry.

This water quality assessment is based on the last complete five years of available quality assured physical, chemical, and biological data (1996 - 2000). Because of the data quality assurance and quality control process outcome, only total phosphorus data collected from 1996 through June 1998 were included in this assessment.

AQUATIC LIFE USE SUPPORT

One important goal of the Clean Water Act, the South Carolina Pollution Control Act, and the State Water Quality Classifications and Standards is to maintain the quality of surface waters to provide for the survival and propagation of a balanced indigenous aquatic community of fauna and flora. The degree to which aquatic life is protected (Aquatic Life Use Support) is assessed by comparing important water quality characteristics and the concentrations of potentially toxic pollutants with numeric criteria.

Support of aquatic life uses is determined based on the percentage of numeric criteria excursions and, where data are available, the composition and functional integrity of the biological community. The term excursion is used to describe a measured pollutant concentration that is outside of the acceptable range as defined by the appropriate criterion. Some waters may exhibit characteristics outside the appropriate criteria due to natural conditions. Such natural conditions do not constitute a violation of the water quality criteria. A number of waterbodies have been given waterbody-specific criteria for pH and dissolved oxygen, which reflect natural conditions. To determine the appropriate numeric criteria and classified uses for specific waterbodies and locations, please refer to S.C. Regulation 61-68, Water Classifications and Standards and S.C. Regulation 61-69, Classified Waters.

If the appropriate criterion for dissolved oxygen and pH are contravened in 10 percent or less of the samples, the criterion is said to be fully supported. If the percentage of criterion excursions is greater than 10 percent, but less than or equal to 25 percent, the criterion is partially supported, unless excursions are due to natural conditions. If there are more than 25 percent excursions, the criterion is not supported, unless excursions are due to natural conditions. The decision that criteria excursions are due to natural conditions is determined by consensus and/or the professional judgment of SCDHEC staff with specific local knowledge.

If the appropriate acute aquatic life criterion for toxicants (heavy metals, priority pollutants, ammonia) or any individual pollutant is exceeded more than once in five years, representing more than 10 percent of the samples collected, the criterion is not supported. If the acute aquatic life criterion is exceeded more than once, but in less than or equal to 10 percent of the samples, the criterion is partially supported. The USEPA criteria to protect aquatic life for most toxicants are specified as a four-day average and a one-hour average, and have been adopted as state criteria. Because samples are collected as grab samples, and because of sampling frequency, comparisons to chronic toxicity criteria (four-day average concentration) are considered inappropriate; therefore, only the acute criterion (one-hour average) for the protection of aquatic life is used in the water quality assessment.

The total recoverable metals criteria for heavy metals are adjusted to account for solids partitioning following the approach set forth in the Office of Water Policy and Technical Guidance on Interpretation and Implementation of Aquatic Life Metals Criteria, October 1, 1993, by Martha G. Prothro, Acting Assistant Administrator for Water, available from the Water Resource center, USEPA, 401 M St., SW, mail code RC4100, Washington, DC 20460; and 40CFR 131.36(b)(1). Under this approach, a default TSS value of 1 mg/L is used. Where the metals criteria are hardness based, a default value of 25 mg/L is used for waters where hardness is 25 mg/l or less.

If the appropriate criterion for turbidity in all waters, and for waters with numeric total phosphorus, total nitrogen, and chlorophyll-a criteria is exceeded in more than 25 percent of the samples, the criterion is not supported. If the criterion is exceeded in 25 percent of the samples or less, then the criterion is fully supported.

If the conclusion for any single parameter is that the criterion is "not supported", then it is concluded that aquatic life uses are not supported for that waterbody, at that monitoring location. If there are no criteria that are "not supported", but the conclusion for at least one parameter criterion is "partially supported", then the conclusion is aquatic life uses are partially supported. Regardless of the number of samples, no monitoring site will be listed as partially or not supporting for any pollutant based a single sample result because of the possibility of an anomalous event.

The goal of the standards for aquatic life uses is the protection of a balanced indigenous aquatic community; therefore, biological data is the ultimate deciding factor, regardless of chemical conditions. If biological data shows a healthy, balanced community, the use is considered supported even if chemical parameters do not meet the applicable criteria.

MACROINVERTEBRATE DATA INTERPRETATION

Macroinvertebrate community assessment data are used to directly determine Aquatic Life Use Support and to support determinations based on water chemistry data. Macroinvertebrate community data may also be used to evaluate potential impacts from the presence of sediment contaminants. Aquatic and semi-aquatic macroinvertebrates are identified to the lowest practical taxonomic level depending on the condition and maturity of specimens collected. The EPT Index and the North Carolina Biotic Index are the main indices used in analyzing macroinvertebrate data. To a lesser extent, taxa richness and total abundance may be used to help interpret data.

The EPT Index or the Ephemeroptera (mayflies) - Plecoptera (stoneflies) - Trichoptera (caddisflies) Index is the total taxa richness of these three generally pollution-sensitive orders. EPT values are compared with least impacted regional sites. The Biotic Index for a sample is the average pollution tolerance of all organisms collected, based on assigned taxonomic tolerance values. A database is currently being developed to establish significant EPT index levels to be used in conjunction with the Biotic Index to address aquatic life use support.

Taxa richness is the number of distinct taxa collected and is the simplest measure of diversity. High taxa richness is generally associated with high water quality. Increasing levels of pollution progressively eliminate the more sensitive taxa, resulting in lower taxa richness. Total abundance is the enumeration of all macroinvertebrates collected at a sampling location. When gross differences in abundance occur between stations, this metric may be considered as a potential indicator.

RECREATIONAL USE SUPPORT

Recreational use support is defined as the degree to which the swimmable goal of the Clean Water Act is attained and is based on the frequency of fecal coliform bacteria excursions. A fecal coliform excursion is defined as an occurrence of a bacteria concentration greater than 400/100 ml for all surface water classes. Comparisons to the bacteria geometric mean standard are not considered appropriate based on sampling frequency and the intent of the standard. If 10 percent or less of the samples are greater than 400/100 ml, then recreational uses are said to be fully supported. If the percentage of standards excursions is between 11-25 percent, then recreational uses are said to be partially supported, and if the percentage of excursions is greater than 25 percent, it is considered to represent nonsupport of recreational uses.

FISH CONSUMPTION USE SUPPORT

The Department uses a risk-based approach to evaluate fish tissue data and to issue consumption advisories in affected waterbodies. This approach contrasts the average daily exposure dose to the reference dose (RfD). Using these relationships, fish tissue data are interpreted by determining the consumption rates that would not be likely to pose a health threat to adult males and nonpregnant adult females. Because an acceptable RfD for developmental neurotoxicity has not been developed, pregnant women, infants, and children are advised to avoid consumption of fish from any waterbody where a mercury advisory was issued.

Fish consumption use support is determined by the occurrence of advisories or bans on consumption for a waterbody. For the support of fish consumption uses, a fish consumption advisory indicates partial use support, a consumption ban indicates nonsupport of uses.

DRINKING WATER USE SUPPORT

Nonattainment of drinking water use is indicated if the median concentration of the ambient surface water data for any pollutant exceeds the appropriate drinking water Maximum Contaminant Level (MCL), based on a minimum of three samples. Where MCLs do not exist, SCDHEC may use or develop other criteria such that pollutant concentrations or amounts do not interfere with drinking water use, actual or intended, as determined by SCDHEC.

Additional Screening and Prioritization Tools

Evaluation of water quality data and other supplemental information facilitates watershed planning. Information from the following sources is used to develop watershed-based protection and prevention strategies.

LONG-TERM TREND ASSESSMENT

As part of the watershed water quality assessments, surface data from each station are analyzed for statistically significant long-term trends using the Seasonal Kendall Test Without Correction (SKWOC) for significant serial correlation, using procedures in the WQHYDRO computer package developed by Eric Aroner of WQHYDRO Consulting. Flows are not available for most stations, and the parametric concentrations are not flow-corrected. Seasonal Kendall's tau analysis is used to test for the presence of a statistically significant trend of a parameter, either increasing or decreasing, over a fifteen-year period. It indicates whether the concentration of a given parameter is exhibiting consistent change in one direction over the specified time period. A two sided test at p=0.1 is used to determine statistically significant trends, and the direction of trend. An estimate of the magnitude of any statistically significant trend is calculated.

A rigorous evaluation for trends in time-series data usually includes a test for autocorrelation. The data are not tested for autocorrelation prior to the trend analysis. It is felt that autocorrelation would not seriously compromise a general characterization of water quality trends based on such a long series of deseasonalized monthly samples.

One of the advantages of the seasonal Kendall test is that values reported as being below detection limits (DL) are valid data points in this nonparametric procedure, since they are all considered to be tied at the DL value. When the DL changed during the period of interest, all values are considered to be tied at the highest DL occurring during that period. Since it is possible to measure concentrations equal to the value of the DL, values less than DL are reduced by subtraction of a constant so that they remain tied with each other, but are less than the values equal to the DL. Since fecal coliform bacteria detection limits vary with sample dilution, there is no set DL; therefore, for values reported as less than some number, the value of the number is used.

For the purposes of this assessment, long-term trends in selected parameters were examined using data collected from 1986 through 2000. In 1992, a phosphate detergent ban was instituted in South Carolina; therefore, for total phosphorus, a second trend assessment is included for the available data from 1992 through 2000. For total phosphorus, it is this second time period that is reported in the text.

SEDIMENT SCREENING

There are no sediment standards; therefore, in order to identify sediments with elevated metals concentrations, percentiles are constructed using five years of statewide sediment data. Only values greater than the detection limit were used for chromium, copper, nickel, lead, and zinc. Because so few concentrations of cadmium and mercury are measured above the detection limit, all samples were pooled for these metals. A sediment metal concentration is considered to be high if it is in the top 10% of the pooled results, and very high if it is in the top 5%. Any analytical result above detection limits is flagged for pesticides, PCBs, and other priority pollutants. Sites with noted high metals concentrations or the occurrence of other contaminants above detection limits are prioritized for the collection of biological data, or additional monitoring and investigation, to verify the true situation.

For saltwater sediments, national studies have been conducted by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) and the State of Florida that have developed Sediment Quality Guidelines (SQGs) for the United States and the southeastern region. These SQGs summarize all published toxicology and biomonitoring studies for a given contaminant and ranked them from lowest to highest concentration where an adverse effect was observed. The tenth percentile of the ranked data, from all published studies that reported an adverse effect, is termed the Effects Range Low (ERL) or Threshold Effects Level (TEL) and represents the threshold concentration for toxicity to occur. The median concentration where adverse effects in benthos are observed (the fiftieth percentile) is termed the Effects Range Median (ERM) or Probable Effects Levels (PEL). Measured sediment contaminant levels may be compared with ERLs/ERMs or TELs/PELs to predict potential probability for sediment bound contaminants to cause toxicity in benthic faunal communities. Saltwater sediment contaminant levels were compared with existing sediment quality guidelines by both individual compound. Sites with sediments which had individual chemical contaminant concentrations which exceeded ERL/TEL and ERM/PEL guideline levels are identified to indicate that trace metal, pesticide, PAH or PCB concentrations exceeded levels potentially toxic to estuarine organisms.

Groundwater Quality

The state of South Carolina depends upon its groundwater resources to supply an estimated 40 percent of its residents. To monitor the ambient quality of this valuable resource, a network of existing public and private water supply wells has been established that provides groundwater quality data representing all of the State's major aquifers. A great deal of monitoring is also being carried out at regulated sites with known or potential groundwater contamination (see SCDHEC's South Carolina Groundwater Contamination Inventory).

The ambient monitoring network has been designed to avoid wells in areas of known or potential contamination in order to analyze natural aquifer conditions. Information collected can then be used to identify variations in water chemistry among the major aquifers of South Carolina and give a general understanding of the groundwater conditions throughout the state at varying depths.

Wells sampled in the Salkehatchie River Basin were drilled into one of four major aquifers. The most prominent aquifer, providing over 80% of the groundwater in this area, is the Tertiary Limestone Aquifer or the Floridan Aquifer. The other three aquifers utilized are the Middendorf, Black Creek, and Surficial Sands. All well samples met state standards for Class GB groundwater (see section on Classified Waters, Standards, and Natural Conditions). The ambient monitoring well sites are indicated in the appropriate watershed evaluations and depicted on the watershed maps.

Floridan Aquifer

The Floridan aquifer is the primary source of groundwater for most of the lower portion of the basin. It is composed of solid limestone and is capable of yielding great quantities of water. Wells drilled in this aquifer are similar to those drilled in bedrock in that they do not use screens, but utilize open holes with a solid case up to the surface.

Water from the Floridan Aquifer is easily distinguished from all other aquifers in the state by its high concentration of calcium and its alkaline pH, ranging from 7.4 to 9.0. The hardness of this aquifer's groundwater can approach 2000 mg/l. While many aquifers tend to be low in necessary fluoride, levels in the Floridan often fall within the optimum range of 0.8 to 1.2 mg/l.

Middendorf Aquifer

The Middendorf Aquifer directly overlies the Bedrock Aquifer and stretches from the Fall Line, where it outcrops, to the Atlantic coast, where it exceeds depths of 3000 feet. The Middendorf Aquifer is the main provider of groundwater to numerous private and public wells in the upper portion of the Salkehatchie River Basin. It is generally composed of fairly coarse sands and therefore is capable of yielding considerable amounts of water.

The sands that make up the Middendorf Aquifer are typically clean, containing relatively few heavy minerals or organics. The water is generally leached of most minerals and approaches the chemistry of distilled water. There is a tendency for the water to be soft, acidic, and low in dissolved solids, with locally high iron content. This tendency changes toward the coast due to minute amounts of minerals that slowly dissolve in the water as it ages. As it reaches the coastal areas, the concentration is high enough to affect the water quality; however, the Middendorf Aquifer now lies beneath waters of similar quality and more easily reached aquifers.

Black Creek Aquifer

The Black Creek Aquifer is an important source of water in the central Coastal Plain region of South Carolina; however, only one well in the network utilizes this aquifer in the Salkehatchie River

Basin. Due to this lack of data points, the summary will be more applicable to this particular part of the Black Creek Aquifer and may not necessarily apply to the aquifer as a whole. Generally the Black Creek Aquifer consists of sands interbedded with clays and many excess minerals can be present, increasing the chance of dissolved solids and elevated levels of minerals such as fluoride, or iron and other metals. In the study area, the sands are generally clean and conditions are similar to those in the deeper Middendorf Aquifer. Water sampled was soft and acidic with a pH of 6.5, and was relatively low in dissolved solids. As the water migrates towards the coast, there is a trend towards increasing pH and dissolved solids.

Surficial Sands Aquifer

The Surficial Sands Aquifer is a shallow, coastal aquifer that is utilized mainly by relatively shallow private wells. As its name implies, the aquifer consists mainly of sands and is the water table aquifer in most of its extent. Due to its close proximity to both the surface and the ocean, the water is predictably high in dissolved solids, has a widely varied pH ranging from 6.2 to 8.6, and has elevated levels of sodium and chlorine. Amounts of dissolved solids are also widely varied, ranging from 80 to 2400 mg/l. Water pumped from this aquifer typically has an obvious odor and distinct taste, but is still within standards for drinking water. Despite the higher levels of dissolved solids, this aquifer is frequently used because of its proximity to the surface and its decent yields.

NPDES Program

The Water Facilities Permitting Division and the Industrial, Agricultural, and Stormwater Permitting Division are responsible for drafting and issuing National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permits. Facilities are defined as either "major" or "minor". For municipal permits, a facility is considered a "major" if it has a permitted flow of 1 MGD or more and is not a private facility. The determination for industrial facilities is based on facility and stream characteristics, including toxicity, amount of flow, load of oxygen, proximity of drinking water source, potential to exceed stream standards, and potential effect on coastal waters.

Permitting Process

A completed draft permit is sent to the permittee, the SCDHEC District office, and if it is a major permit, to the USEPA for review. A public notice is issued when the permit draft is finalized. Comments from the public are considered and, if justified, a public hearing is arranged. Both oral and written comments are collected at the hearing, and after considering all information, the Department staff makes the decision whether to issue the permit as drafted, issue a modified permit, or to deny the permit. Everyone who participated in the process receives a notice of the final decision. A copy of the final permit will be sent to anyone who requests it. Staff decisions may be appealed according to the procedures in R.61-72 and the rule of the Administrative Law Judge Division of South Carolina.

The permitting Divisions use general permits with statewide coverage for certain categories of discharges. Discharges covered under general permits include utility water, potable surface water treatment plants, potable groundwater treatment plants with iron removal, petroleum contaminated groundwater, mine dewatering activities, aquaculture facilities, bulk oil and gas terminals, hydrostatic test waters (oil & gas lines), and vehicle wash waters. Additional activities proposed for general permits include ready-mix concrete/concrete products and concentrated animal feeding operations. State Land application systems for land disposal and lagoons are also permitted.

Wasteload Allocation Process

A wasteload allocation (WLA) is the portion of a stream's assimilative capacity for a particular pollutant that is allocated to an existing or proposed point source discharge. Existing WLAs are updated during the basin review process and included in permits during the normal permit expiration and reissuance process. New WLAs are developed for proposed projects seeking a discharge permit or for existing discharges proposing to increase their effluent loading at the time of application. Wasteload allocations for oxygen demanding parameters and nutrients are developed by the Water Quality Modeling Section, and WLAs for toxic pollutants and metals are developed by the appropriate permitting division.

The ability of a stream to assimilate a particular pollutant is directly related to its physical and chemical characteristics. Various techniques are used to estimate this capacity. Simple mass balance/dilution calculations may be used for a particular conservative (nondecaying) pollutant while complex models may be used to determine the fate of nonconservative pollutants that degrade in the environment. Waste characteristics, available dilution, and the number of discharges in an area may, along with existing water quality, dictate the use of a simple or complex method of analysis. Projects that generally do not require complex modeling include: groundwater remediation, noncontact cooling water, mine dewatering, air washers, and filter backwash.

Streams are designated either effluent limited or water quality limited based on the level of treatment required of the dischargers to that particular portion of the stream. In cases where the USEPA published effluent guidelines and the minimum treatment levels required by law are sufficient to maintain instream water quality standards, the stream is said to be effluent limited. Streams lacking the assimilative capacity for a discharge at minimum treatment levels are said to be water quality limited. In cases where better than technology limits are required, water quality, not minimum requirements, controls the permit limits. The Department's Water Quality Modeling Section recommends limits for numerous parameters including ammonia nitrogen (NH3-N), dissolved oxygen (DO), total residual chlorine (TRC), and five-day biochemical oxygen demand (BOD5). Limits for other parameters, including metals, toxics, and nutrients are developed by the Water Facilities Permitting Division or the Industrial, Agricultural, and Stormwater Permitting Division in conjunction with support groups within the Department.

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Nonpoint source (NPS) water pollution, sometimes called "runoff pollution" or "polluted runoff" does not result from a discharge at a specific, single location (or point), but generally comes from diffuse, numerous sources. Runoff occurring after a rain event may transport sediment from plowed fields, construction sites, or logging operations, pesticides and fertilizers from farms and lawns, motor oil and grease deposited on roads and parking lots, or bacteria containing waste from agricultural animal facilities or malfunctioning septic systems. The rain moves the pollutants across the land to the nearest waterbody or storm drain where they may impact the water quality in creeks, rivers, lakes, estuaries, and wetlands. NPS pollution may also impact groundwater when it is allowed to seep or percolate into aquifers. Adverse effects of NPS pollution include physical destruction of aquatic habitat, fish kills, interference with or elimination of recreational uses of a waterbody (particularly lakes), closure of shellfish beds, reduced water supply or taste and odor problems in drinking water, and increased potential for flooding because waterbodies become choked with sediment.

Congress recognized the growing problem of nonpoint source pollution in the late 1980s, and added NPS provisions to the federal law. Section 319 of the 1987 Amendments to the Clean Water Act required states to assess the nonpoint source water pollution associated with surface and groundwater within their borders and then develop and implement a management strategy to control and abate the pollution. The first Assessment of Nonpoint Source Pollution in South Carolina accomplished this purpose. The Department's Bureau of Water manages the ongoing State NPS Management Program, which develops strategies and targets waterbodies for priority implementation of management projects. Section 319 funds various voluntary efforts, including watershed projects, which address many aspects of the pollution prevention management measure and provide education, outreach and technical assistance to various groups and agencies. Most of the projects are implemented by cooperating agencies.

Many land activities can individually or cumulatively contribute to NPS pollution. Eight categories of NPS pollution sources have been identified as contributing to water quality degradation in South Carolina: agriculture, forestry, urban areas, marinas and recreational boating, mining, hydrologic modification, wetlands and riparian areas disturbance, land disposal, and groundwater contamination. There are programs, both regulatory and voluntary, in-place that address all eight categories.

Agriculture

In South Carolina, pesticides, fertilizers, animal waste, and sediment are potential sources of agricultural NPS pollution. Agricultural activities also have the potential to directly impact the habitat of aquatic species through physical disturbances caused by livestock or equipment, and through the management of water. The State has laws and regulations that prevent NPS pollution from several agricultural sources including pesticides and animal waste. Funding programs including those under §319 grants from EPA, cost share funds from USDA under EQIP and CRP are used to implement best management practices that are not covered under regulations. Agriculture land acreage is quantified in the basin-wide and individual watershed evaluations.

Silviculture

Forests comprise a major portion of South Carolina's land base. Sixty-six percent, or 12.6 million acres, of the State's total land area is in timberland. Silvicultural practices associated with road access, harvest, and regeneration of timber present the most significant potential for NPS pollution. Silvicultural activities have the potential to degrade the State's waters through the addition of sediment, nutrients, organics, elevated temperature, and pesticides. Erosion and subsequent sedimentation are the most significant and widespread NPS problems associated with forestry practices. Sudden removal of large quantities of vegetation through harvesting or silvicultural practices can also increase leaching of nutrients from the soil system into surface waters and groundwaters. Programs to abate or control NPS pollution from forestry activities are primarily the responsibility of the S.C. Forestry Commission (SCFC) and the United States Department of Agriculture's Forest Service (USFS), with other agencies having supplementary programs. S.C. Forestry Commission provides monthly courtesy exams to SCDHEC's Division of Water Quality and to forest industries. If water quality was impacted by a forestry operation, SCDHEC may institute enforcement action under the South Carolina Pollution Control Act. The United States Department of Agriculture's Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA-NRCS) also provides technical assistance to government, landowners, and land users. Forest land acreage is quantified in the basin-wide and individual watershed evaluations.

Urban Areas

Urbanization has been linked to the degradation of urban waterways. The major pollutants found in runoff from urban areas include sediment, nutrients, oxygen-demanding substances, heavy metals, petroleum hydrocarbons, pathogenic bacteria, and viruses. Suspended sediments constitute the largest mass of pollutant loadings to receiving waters from urban areas. Construction sites are a major source of sediment erosion. Nutrient and bacterial sources of contamination include fertilizer usage, pet wastes, leaves, grass clippings, and faulty septic tanks. Petroleum hydrocarbons result mostly from automobile sources. In the 1980's, the average statewide population growth was 11.7 percent, while the coastal counties had an increase of 22 percent, nearly double the State rate during the same time period. This continuing development and population growth has the potential to make urban runoff the most significant source of pollution in waters of the State in the future. Urban land acreage is quantified in the basin-wide and individual watershed evaluations.

SCDHEC has a number of statewide programs that address components of urban NPS pollution. The Bureau of Water administers four permitting programs that control runoff from new and existing urban sources. These include the Stormwater and Sediment Reduction program, Municipal Separate Storm Sewer System (MS4), Industrial NPDES Stormwater Permits, and the §401 water quality certification program (see p.26). Additional controls for urban runoff in the coastal zone are implemented by SCDHEC's Oceans and Coastal Resources Management (OCRM) through the State Coastal Zone Management Plan.

SCDHEC's Bureau of Environmental Health's Division of Onsite Wastewater Management administers the Onsite Sewage Disposal System program for the entire State, and oversees the permitting

for the installation and management of septic systems. Although not associated with urban land use, this Division permits the septic systems of camping facilities if the facility is not on public sewer. The camp sewage is discharged into a public collection, treatment and disposal system if available, or an onsite wastewater treatment and disposal system (septic tank) is used.

Marinas and Recreational Boating

Potential adverse environmental impacts associated with marinas include dissolved oxygen deficiencies, high concentrations of toxic metals in aquatic organisms, and the potential to cause bacterial contamination of shellfish harvesting areas. In addition, marina construction activities can lead to the physical destruction of sensitive ecosystems and bottom-dwelling aquatic communities. Presently, there are more than 100 marinas in South Carolina, with 68 of them in the coastal zone. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the SCDHEC are responsible for permitting marinas in South Carolina. Within SCDHEC, the two offices that have marina permitting authority are the Office of Ocean and Coastal Resource Management (SCDHEC OCRM) and the Office of Environmental Quality Control (SCDHEC Bureau of Water). SCDHEC OCRM issues critical area permits for marinas within the critical area of the coastal zone. SCDHEC Bureau of Water issues permits for marinas at all other locations within the State and issues §401 Water Quality Certifications (see p.26) for marinas statewide. The U.S. Coast Guard and the S.C. Department of Natural Resources are responsible for managing recreational boating activity.

Mining

South Carolina's mineral production consists of non-fuel minerals that provide raw materials for construction products and a precious metal industry. Portland cement clays (kaolin and brick), sand and gravel, and crushed stone represent the majority of the total mineral value. At the end of FY 2001-2002, there were 540 mining operations in South Carolina affecting more than 23,000 acres. Surface mining has the potential to generate NPS pollution during mineral exploration, mine development extraction, transportation, mining and processing, product storage, waste disposal, or reclamation. Potential nonpoint source impacts related to mining activities generally include hydrologic modification, erosion and sedimentation, water quality deterioration, fish and wildlife disturbances, and public nuisances.

The Department's Bureau of Land and Waste Management has primary regulatory responsibility for mining activities. Within the Bureau, the Division of Mining and Solid Waste Permitting is responsible for administering and implementing the S.C. Mining Act and its associated regulations. The Mining Act serves as part of an overall management plan for NPS pollution from active mines. Mining activities and locations are identified in the appropriate watershed evaluations.

Hydromodification

Hydrologic modification (or hydromodification) is defined as stream channelization, channel modification, and dam construction. These activities can negatively impact water quality, destroy or modify in-stream habitat and increase streambank and shoreline erosion. Two State permits, implemented by the SCDHEC, are involved in the implementation of management measures for

hydromodification. A critical area permit is required for coastal waters, saltwater wetlands, and beaches defined as critical areas. A navigable waters permit is required for the remainder of the State. Implementation of State policy for dam construction is similar to control of other hydromodification projects in South Carolina, requiring the same State permits and certifications. In addition, dams require a State dam safety permit or a State stormwater management and sediment reduction permit. The Department must also issue Water Quality Certifications pursuant to §401 of the Federal Clean Water Act for dam construction and hydropower operations licensed by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

Wetlands

Twenty-three percent of South Carolina is covered by 4.5 million acres of wetlands. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers implements the federal program for regulating development in wetlands with guidelines established by EPA. The Corps delineates wetlands and determines which wetlands fall under regulatory jurisdiction and require a federal permit for development. The Wetlands Reserve Program, administered by the NRCS, is designed to restore and protect wetlands. At the state level, the primary focus of wetland regulation is the §401 Water Quality Certification. In the §401 certification process, applications for wetland alterations may be denied or modified due to the special nature of a wetland or the functions that a wetland provides. Wetland impacts must be compensated through restoration, enhancement, preservation, or creation and protected in perpetuity. Future development would be prohibited in these mitigated and legally protected areas. Knowledge of areas that are restricted from development due to mitigation or special water classification is useful in planning future development in a watershed. Wetland acreage is quantified in the basin-wide and individual watershed evaluations.

Land Disposal

Although modern solid waste disposal sites are considered point sources of pollution and regulated, leachate from sanitary landfills and dumps have the potential to pollute large portions of adjacent groundwater aquifers. Toxic compounds are commonly a part of the overall composition of landfill leachate, especially when the landfill has been used for the disposal of toxic chemicals. There are currently 140 permitted landfills in South Carolina. This total represents 35 municipal solid waste landfills (MSWLF), 62 industrial waste landfills, 41 construction and demolition (C&D) landfills, one sludge monofill, and one ash monofill. Regulatory authority over solid waste disposal activities resides with SCDHEC's Bureau of Land and Waste Management. All active and closed industrial and municipal solid waste landfills are identified in the appropriate watershed evaluations.

Land application of wastewater or its by products is a form of recycling because it allows recovery of elements needed for crop production. Land application of biosolids may be beneficial and environmentally sound when applied at the correct agronomic rate. Land applying biosolids can benefit farmers by offsetting the costs of fertilizer and lime while reducing the pressure on existing landfills. SCDHEC's Bureau of Water, Division of Water Monitoring, Assessment and Protection, Groundwater Quality Section conducts a program to prevent, monitor, and correct groundwater contamination from nonpoint source pollution from land application of wastewater biosolids, solids, animal manures,

permit (ND). All active industrial and municipal land applications are identified in the appropriate watershed evaluations.

Groundwater Contamination

All aquifers in the State are potential Underground Sources of Drinking Water and are protected under the S.C. Water Classifications and Standards. Groundwaters are thus protected in a manner consistent with the SCDHEC groundwater protection strategy. Staff hydrogeologists implement a screening program for nonpoint source impacts from pits, ponds, and lagoons associated with the permitted storage, treatment, and disposal of industrial and municipal wastewaters. In cases where a groundwater impact has been identified in violation of S.C. Water Classifications and Standards, appropriate actions will be coordinated with the facility owner to ensure regulatory compliance. The hydrogeologist coordinates with the facility owner to implement source identification, contaminant extent assessments, initiation of contaminant remediation systems, and performance evaluations of corrective actions. In addition to releases from wastewater treatment systems, the staff evaluates releases from other nonpoint sources such as above ground tanks, nonregulated fuel oil tanks, spills and/or leaks. Sites with confirmed groundwater impact will be placed under a Consent Agreement or an Order. SCDHEC's South Carolina Groundwater Contamination Inventory quantifies the status of groundwater quality in South Carolina. The sites in the inventory are known groundwater contamination cases in the State, and are referenced by name and county, and updated annually.

Water Quantity

Water treatment facilities are permitted by the Department for municipal and industrial potable water production. As per the 2000 Groundwater Use and Reporting Act and 2000 South Carolina Surface Water Withdrawal and Reporting Act, all water uses over 3 million gallons in any month must report their annual usage by month. This includes activities such as industrial, agricultural, mining, golf courses, public supply, hydropower, thermo power, and nuclear power. The volume of surface water removed from a stream is identified in the watershed evaluations for municipal (potable) uses.

Interbasin Transfer of Water

According to The State Interbasin Transfer of Water Act, an interbasin transfer of water permit is required when any entity desires to withdraw, divert, pump, or cause directly the transfer of either 5% of the 7Q10 (seven day, ten year low flow), or one million gallons or more of water a day on any day, whichever is less, from one river basin and use or discharge all or any part of the water in a different river basin. The SCDHEC Board is empowered to negotiate agreements, accords, or compacts on behalf of and in the name of the State of South Carolina with other states or the United States, or both, with any agency, department, or commission of either, or both, relating to transfers of water that impact waters of this State, or are connected to or flowing into those waters. The Board is further empowered to represent this State in connection with water withdrawals, diversions, or transfers occurring in other states, which may affect this State.

Capacity Use Program

As authorized under the Groundwater Use and Reporting Act, the Department may declare a capacity use area if the resource is threatened by increasing demand or the potential problems of saltwater intrusion. The Capacity Use Program requires large groundwater users to obtain a permit in capacity use areas. Permits are required for groundwater withdrawn in excess of 3 million gallons in a month. Permit owners are required to report the amount of groundwater withdrawn per month on an annual basis. As part of the Capacity Use Program, the Department monitors a large number of wells to determine the relationship between water levels and pumpage in order to determine regional impacts and evaluate reserve supply. A reserve supply is maintained to offset drought conditions. Beaufort, Jasper, and Colleton Counties make up the Low Country Capacity Use Area in the Salkehatchie River Basin.

Growth Potential and Planning

Land use and management can define the impacts to water quality in relation to point and nonpoint sources. Assessing the potential for an area to expand and grow allows for water quality planning to occur and, if appropriate, increased monitoring for potential impairment of water quality. Indicators used to predict growth potential include water and sewer service, road and highway accessibility, and population trends. These indicators and others were used as tools to determine areas within the Salkehatchie River Basin having the greatest potential for impacts to water quality as a result of development.

SCDHEC's Strategic Plan for 2000-2005 (www.scdhec.net/news/releases/pdf files/Stratpln.pdf) acknowledges that growth issues are best handled at the local government level. SCDHEC's role is to work with local governments and communities to help them understand the importance of planning for smart growth: buffers, greenspaces, mass transit, subdivision and roadway planning, bike paths and bike lanes, and park and ride lots. SCDHEC can also provide assistance in helping local entities access information and provide consultation on technical issues such as the establishment of buffers and watershed stormwater planning. Many counties in the Salkehatchie River Basin lack county wide zoning ordinances; therefore, there is little local regulatory power to influence the direction or magnitude of regional growth. The majority of municipalities have zoning ordinances in place; however, much of the growth takes place just outside the municipal boundaries, where infrastructure is inadequate. Section 208 of the Clean Water Act serves to encourage and facilitate the development and implementation of areawide waste treatment management plans. The §208 Areawide Water Quality Management Plans were completed in great detail during the 1970's and have recently been updated. Information from the updated reports is used in the individual watershed evaluations. South Carolina's water quality management plans support consolidation of wastewater treatment facilities into larger regional systems.

Watershed boundaries extend along topographic ridges and drain surrounding surface waters. Roads are commonly built along ridge tops with the best drainage conditions. Cities often develop in proximity to ridges as a result of their plateau terrain. It is not uncommon, then, to find cities or road corridors located along watershed boundaries, and thus influencing or impacting several watersheds.

Watershed Protection and Restoration Strategies

SCDHEC's Bureau of Water is responsible for ensuring that South Carolina's water is safe for drinking and recreation, and suitable to support aquatic life. This section provides an overview of other important Bureau programs and strategies applied statewide to protect and restore water quality. The point and nonpoint source controls described previously assist with achieving these goals.

Under §303(d) of the Federal Clean Water Act, each state is required to provide a comprehensive inventory of impaired waters for which existing required pollution controls are not stringent enough to achieve State water quality standards or Federal Clean Water Act goals. This biennial list, commonly referred to as the "303(d) list", is the basis for targeting waterbodies for watershed-based solutions. A copy of the current §303(d) list can be obtained by contacting the Bureau of Water. Several Bureau programs address these impaired streams in an effort to restore them.

Total Maximum Daily Load

A Total Maximum Daily Load (TMDL) is the calculated maximum allowable pollutant loading to a waterbody at which water quality standards are maintained. A TMDL is made up of two main components, a load allocation and a wasteload allocation. A load allocation is the portion of the receiving water's loading capacity attributed to existing or future nonpoint sources or to natural background sources. The waste load allocation is the portion of a receiving water's loading capacity allocated to an existing or future point source.

A TMDL is a means for recommending controls needed to meet water quality standards in a particular water or watershed. Historically, the typical TMDL has been developed as a wasteload allocation, considering a particular waterbody segment, for a particular point source, to support setting effluent limitations. In order to address the combined cumulative impacts of all sources, broad watershed-based TMDLs are now being developed.

The TMDL process is linked to all other State water quality activities. Water quality impairments are identified through monitoring and assessment. Watershed-based investigations result in source identification and TMDL development. TMDLs form links between water quality standards and point and nonpoint source controls. Where TMDLs are established, they constitute the basis for NPDES permits and for strategies to reduce nonpoint source pollution. The effectiveness and adequacy of applied controls are evaluated through continued monitoring and assessment.

Funding for TMDL implementation is currently available with USEPA's §319 of the Clean Water Act grants. For more information, see the Bureau of Water web page www.scdhec.net/water or call the Watershed Program at (803) 898-4300.

Antidegradation Implementation

The State's Antidegradation Policy as part of S.C. Regulation 61-68 is represented by a threetiered approach to maintaining and protecting various levels of water quality and uses; streams included on the §303(d) list are addressed under Tier 1. Tier 1 antidegradation policies apply to all waters of the State and require that existing uses and the minimum level of water quality for those uses be maintained and protected. Tier 2 policies apply to high quality water where the water quality exceeds the mandatory minimum levels to support the Clean Water Act's goals of propagation of fish, shellfish, wildlife, and recreation in and on the water. The Department considers all the waters of the State as high quality waters. Tier 3 policies apply to the maintenance of water quality in waters that constitute an Outstanding National Resource Water and do not allow for any permanent permitted dischargers. Outstanding Resource Waters of the State are provided a higher level of protection than Tier 2, but do not meet the requirements of Tier 3.

Tier 1 protection will be implemented when applying numeric standards included in Regulation 61-68 for human health, aquatic life, and organoleptic protection as follows: if a waterbody has been affected by a parameter of concern causing it to be on the §303(d) list, then the Department will not allow a permitted net increase of loading for the parameter of concern unless the concentration will not contribute to a violation of water quality standards. This no net increase will be achieved by reallocation of existing total load(s) or by meeting applicable water quality standard(s) at the end-of-pipe. No discharge will be allowed to cause or contribute to further degradation of a §303(d) listed waterbody.

The Antidegradation Rules apply to both nonpoint source pollution and for point sources into impaired waters. Many activities contributing to nonpoint source pollution are controlled with voluntary measures. The Department implements permitting or certification programs for some of these activities and has the opportunity to ensure compliance with the Antidegradation Rules. The activities of primary concern are land development projects which are immediately adjacent to and discharge runoff or stormwater into impaired waters.

401 Water Quality Certification Program

If a Federal permit for a discharge into waters of the State, including wetlands, is required, the Department must issue Water Quality Certification pursuant to §401 of the Federal Clean Water Act. Certification is required for permits issued by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers for construction in navigable waters and for deposition of dredged or fill material.

Regulation 61-101 presents administrative and technical guidance for the water quality certification program and requires SCDHEC to consider whether or not a project is water dependent; whether or not there are feasible alternatives which will have less adverse consequences on water quality and classified uses; the intended purpose of the project; and all potential water quality impacts of the project, both direct and indirect, over the life of the project. Any project with the potential to affect waters of the State must be conducted in such a manner to maintain the specified standards and classified and existing water uses.

As a routine part of the §401 Water Quality Certification review process, the waterbody in question is identified as impaired or not impaired according to the §303(d) list. If it is impaired, the parameter of concern is noted, along with any steps required to prevent further degradation of the water

quality of that waterbody. In an effort to facilitate watershed restoration where appropriate, mitigation for unavoidable wetland impacts is encouraged in areas that improve §303(d) listed waters.

Stormwater Program

Stormwater discharges result from precipitation during rain events. Runoff washes pollutants associated with industrial activities (including construction activity), agricultural operations, and commercial and household sites directly into streams, or indirectly into drainage systems that eventually drain into streams. The SCDHEC Stormwater Permitting Program focuses on pollution prevention to reduce or eliminate stormwater pollution. The Department has general permitting authority for stormwater discharges associated with industrial activity, including construction. General NPDES permits SCR000000 and SCR100000 for industrial and construction activities, respectively, require permittees to develop and implement stormwater pollution prevention plans that establish best management practices to effectively reduce or eliminate the discharge of pollutants via stormwater runoff. The Stormwater and Agricultural Permitting Section is responsible for issuing NPDES stormwater permits to prevent degradation of water quality as well as for issuing state sediment and erosion control permits for construction sites. The NPDES permit are issued under the authority of the federal Clean Water Act and the SC Pollution Control Act. The state sediment and erosion control permits are issued under the authority of two SC laws. The SC Erosion and Sediment Reduction Act of 1983 addresses construction on state owned or managed land. The SC Stormwater Management and Sediment Reduction Act of 1991 addresses construction on land that is not state owned or managed. Currently, NPDES permits are required for: construction sites 1 acre and greater; construction sites in the coastal area that are within 1/2 mile of a receiving water body; and construction sites less than 1 acre on a case-by-case basis where water quality is a concern. Permits are required under the state sediment and erosion control for construction sites that are greater than 2 acres. The state sediment and erosion program is somewhat duplicative of the NDPES Stormwater Program. The state program created by the 1991 Act can be delegated to local governments. Until a local government becomes delegated. SCDHEC's Office of Ocean and Coastal Resource Management is delegated the State Sediment and Erosion Control Program in the coastal area. The Stormwater and Agricultural Permitting Section manages the NPDES Stormwater Program in all areas of the state and the State Sediment and Erosion Control Program in the areas of the state where the program is not delegated to another entity.

Regulation 61-9 requires a compilation of all existing State water quality data with STORET data being used as a baseline. If analysis indicates a decrease in water quality then corrective measures must be taken. The permittee will identify all impaired water bodies in a Stormwater Management Plan (SWMP). In addition, existing pollution discharge control methods will be identified and incorporated into the SWMP. Procedures, processes, and methods to control the discharge of pollutants from the municipal separate storm sewer system (MS4) into impaired waterbodies and publicly owned lakes included on the §303(d) list will be described in the SWMP. The effectiveness of these controls will be assessed and necessary corrective measures, if any, shall be developed and implemented.

Permits for municipal systems allow communities to design stormwater management programs that are suited for controlling pollutants in their jurisdiction. There are three population-based categories of municipal separate storms sewers: large municipal (population of 250,000 or greater), medium municipal (population of 100,000 or more but less than 250,000), and small municipal (population less than 100,000). Large and medium MS4s have been regulated since the 1990s. Those small MS4s within the boundaries of an urbanized area are called Regulated Small MS4s and were required to submit MS4 NPDES applications on or before March 10, 2003. MS4 NPDES Permits are required for all large, medium, and regulated small MS4s.

South Carolina Animal Feeding Operations Strategy

Among the general categories of pollution sources, agriculture ranks as the number one cause of stream and lake impairment nationwide. Many diseases can potentially be contracted from drinking water or coming into contact with waters contaminated with animal wastes. The Department uses S.C. Regulation 61-43: Standards for the Permitting of Agricultural Animal Facilities to address the permitting of animal feeding operations (AFOs). Implementing these regulations and their corresponding compliance efforts are a priority for the Department in order to reduce public health and environmental impacts from AFOs. There are approximately 1,100 active AFOs in SC. While previously, there were no federally defined concentrated animal feeding operations (CAFOs) in operation in South Carolina, EPA modified the definition of a CAFO in the NPDES regulations in December 2002. These regulations will now be adopted in SC. Based on the new federal CAFO definition, SC will have approximately 200 CAFOs that will require NPDES permits. Using the Watershed Program cycle and the division of the State into five regions, AFOs will be monitored and inspected by region. The §303(d) list will be used to prioritize the inspections. After all the inspections have been made in a region, the Department will move to the river basins in the next region in the watershed cycle. The Department is continuing to work in cooperation and coordination with the U.S. Department of Agriculture, the Natural Resources Conservation Service, the S.C. Department of Agriculture, the S.C. Soil and Water Conservation Districts, and the Clemson Extension Service.

Sanitary Sewer Overflow Strategy

Sanitary sewers are designed to collect municipal and industrial wastewater, with the allowance for some acceptable level of infiltration and inflow, and transport these flows to a treatment facility. When the sewer system is unable to carry these flows, the system becomes surcharged and an overflow will occur. Sanitary sewer overflows (SSOs) have existed since the introduction of separate sanitary sewers, and most are caused by inadequate operation, maintenance, and management of the collection system.

The Department encourages utilities to embrace the principals of EPA's capacity Management, Operations, and Maintenance (cMOM) program. Through this program utilities can ensure adequate funding and capacity as well as a proactive approach to operations and maintenance. Those that have

implemented cMOM programs have been able to significantly reduce or eliminate overflows from their collection systems. Additionally, the Department has adopted requirements for operation and maintenance of sewer systems in Regulation 61-9, Water Pollution Control Permits.

The Department's approach has been to shift resources historically applied to treatment plant inspections to include evaluations of pump stations and collection systems where problems are suspected. To assist evaluators in identifying water quality violations related to SSOs, staff have utilized the 303(d) list of impaired waters to identify waters impacted by fecal coliform or other appropriate pollutants and correlate those with collection systems with incidences of SSOs. The Department's Enforcement Referral Procedures Document is be used to determine when a collection system should be referred to enforcement for SSOs. The enforcement process allows for the Department to consider actions taken by the collection system such as: timely and proper notification, containment and mitigation of discharge, voluntarily conducting self evaluations, and requests for compliance assistance. The Department will take immediate action where it has been determined that SSOs have occurred and the collection system has not made timely and proper notification.

Referral Strategy for Effluent Violations

The Department has developed referral effluent violation guidelines to specifically address discharges into impaired waters. The goal of the referral guidelines is to reduce pollutant discharges into impaired waters in order to ultimately restore them to their full potential usage. To achieve this goal, enforcement actions are initiated earlier in an effort to improve the quality of waters that do not meet standards. If a stream is impaired by a pollutant and the permit limit for that pollutant is exceeded more than once in a running annual reporting period, formal enforcement action will be initiated against the discharger.

SCDHEC's Watershed Stewardship Programs

Public participation is an important component of the Department's Watershed Water Quality Management Program. Benefits to this interaction on the local level include improved public awareness about SCDHEC water programs, and increased local interest and participation in water quality improvement. Described below are some of the Department's water programs that encourage public interest and involvement in water quality. These programs and their contacts are listed on the Department's website at www.scdhec.net/water.

Source Water Assessment Program

A safe, adequate source of drinking water is key to development of communities and the health of citizens. The Safe Drinking Water Act (SDWA) provides authority to protect sources of drinking water. As a result of the 1996 amendments to the SDWA, source water protection has become a national priority. States are required to develop a plan for assessment of source waters for all federally defined public groundwater and surface water systems.

The Source Water Assessment Program (SWAP) involves determining the boundaries of the areas that are the source of waters for public water systems. For groundwater systems, these areas are defined using groundwater flow models. For surface water systems, the 14-digit Hydrologic Unit Code watershed is the designated protection area (although certain areas within the basin will be segmented as being of greater vulnerability to contamination from overland flow, groundwater contributions to surface water, and direct spills into the surface water). Known and potential sources of contamination in the delineated area must be identified, and the inventoried sources evaluated to determine the susceptibility of public water systems to such contaminants. Assessments must be made available to the public.

Local involvement will be a critical factor in the success of the SWAP, and local government, citizen groups, environmental groups, water suppliers, and the Department must all work together to increase the general public's awareness of where drinking water comes from and how to better protect sources of drinking water. Implementation of source water protection activities will occur at the local level, and local authorities may wish to base zoning and land-use planning on the source water assessments. The SWAP will be a key part of the Department's watershed management approach. To avoid duplication, information gathered from existing regulatory programs and/or watershed protection efforts will be utilized (e.g., ambient monitoring programs, TMDLs, etc.).

Consumer Confidence Reports

The Consumer Confidence Report (CCR) is an annual water quality report required of all Community water systems. The rationale behind the CCR is that consumers have a right to know what is in their drinking water and where it comes from. These reports are to educate consumers and help them make informed choices that affect the health of themselves and their families. It is believed that educated consumers are more likely to protect their drinking water sources. All CCRs are to include the following basic components:

- the water source, its location, and the availability of source water assessment plan;
- information about the water system (name and telephone number of a contact person, opportunities for public participation, and information for non-English speaking populations if applicable);
- definitions of terms and abbreviations used in the report;
- table of detected contaminants including the known or likely source of the contaminants;
- the health effects language for Maximum Contaminant Level violations and an explanation of the violation;
- information on cryptosporidium, radon, and other contaminants if applicable; and
- educational information that includes an explanation of contaminants and their presence in drinking water, an advisory for immuno-compromised people, the Safe Drinking Water Hotline telephone number, and other statements about lead, arsenic, and nitrate if applicable.

Nonpoint Source Education

The goal of the Nonpoint Source Outreach Program is to educate the citizens of South Carolina about the sources of polluted runoff and techniques that can be used to reduce this runoff. The Program provides presentations on runoff pollution to community, church, civic, or professional groups; a variety of technical and nontechnical publications on runoff pollution and reduction techniques; *Turning the Tide*, a free, quarterly Nonpoint Source newsletter; and teacher training that includes the *Action for a Cleaner Tomorrow* curriculum and information on reducing polluted runoff. To arrange a presentation, order publications, or ask questions, contact the Nonpoint Source Education coordinator at 803-898-4300 or visit our website.

South Carolina Water Watch

South Carolina Water Watch is a unique effort to involve the public and local communities in water quality protection. The Water Watch program was developed to encourage South Carolina's citizens to become stewards of the State's lakes, rivers, streams, estuaries, and wetlands. Volunteers select a water resource on which to focus and perform activities aimed at protecting water quality, such as shoreline surveys, public education, and litter cleanups. The Water Watch coordinator assists participants with materials and training to help make projects successful. SCDHEC invites individuals, school groups, civic organizations, businesses, and local governments to learn about and protect the quality of our waterways by contacting the Water Watch coordinator at 803-898-4300 or visit our website.

Champions of the Environment

Champions of the Environment is a student recognition program that raises awareness of environmental issues. Nationally recognized for its innovative approach to environmental education, the program promotes hands-on learning by recognizing students working on exemplary environmental projects beyond the realm of the classroom. With scholarships and media coverage, Champions of the Environment encourages student initiative and self-esteem. The program promotes environmental awareness, leadership, conservation, creativity, and self-confidence through activities such as group projects, public speaking, and environmental research. Champions of the Environment is jointly

sponsored by Dupont, International Paper, WIS-TV, and SCDHEC. For more information contact the Champions of the Environment coordinator at 803-898-4300 or visit our website.

Clean Water State Revolving Fund

Construction Grants program. In doing so, 'state banks' were created to lend money for virtually any type of water pollution control infrastructure project. Project types include construction of wastewater treatment systems and nonpoint source pollution control. The interest rate on the loans is always below the current market rate. As repayments are made on the loans, funds are recycled to fund additional water protection projects. The vast majority of the SRF funds have been used for the construction of traditional municipal wastewater treatment systems. Because of its inherent flexibility, the SRF program is well suited to accommodate the watershed approach.

SRF loans are available to units of state, local, and regional government, and special purpose districts. South Carolina law prevents loans from being made directly to private organizations and individuals. Local governments such as cities and counties and other units of government such as Soil and Water Conservation Districts, Councils of Government, and Water and Sewer Districts are encouraged to apply for SRF loans for nonpoint source projects. Nonpoint source projects may include construction and maintenance of stormwater management facilities, establishment of a stormwater utility, purchase of land for wetlands and riparian zones, and implementation of source water protection assessments. For more information, contact the State Revolving Fund coordinator at 803-898-4300 or visit our website.

Drinking Water State Revolving Fund

The Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF), sponsored by EPA under authority of the Safe Drinking Water Act, is a long-term debt financing program offered by the State of South Carolina to provide low-interest loans to communities for construction of drinking water facilities. Municipalities, counties, special purpose districts, and some non-profit corporations are eligible to apply. DWSRF projects, those compling with the Safe Drinking Water Act and providing for public health, may include upgrading of a surface water treatment system, adding new wells, interconnecting systems, and adding treatment or storage components. For more information, contact the State Revolving Fund coordinator at 803-898-4300 or visit our website.

Salkehatchie River Basin Description

The Salkehatchie River Basin encompasses 11 watersheds and 1,021 square miles. The Salkehatchie River Basin originates in the Upper Coastal Plain region and flows through the Lower Coastal Plain and Coastal Zone regions. Of the 653,604 acres, 37.4% is forested land, 34.5% is agricultural land, 21.5% is forested wetland (swamp), 4.9% is barren land, 0.9% is urban land, 0.5% is nonforested wetland (marsh), and 0.3% is water. There are approximately 1,012 stream miles and 2,928 acres of lake waters in this basin.

The Salkehatchie River originates near the City of Barnwell and accepts drainage from Turkey Creek and Whippy Swamp before merging with the Little Salkehatchie River to form the Combahee River Basin, which empties into St. Helena Sound and the Atlantic Ocean. Prior to the confluence, the Little Salkehatchie River accepts drainage from Lemon Creek, Buckhead Creek, and Willow Swamp.

Physiographic Regions

The State of South Carolina has been divided into six Major Land Resource Areas (MLRAs) by the USDA Soil Conservation Service. The MLRAs are physiographic regions that have soils, climate, water resources, and land uses in common. The physiographic region defining the Salkehatchie River Basin is as follows:

The Upper Coastal Plain is an area of gentle slopes with increased dissection and moderate slopes in the northwestern section that contain the State's major farming areas; elevations range from 100 to 450 feet.

The Lower Coastal Plain is an area that is mostly nearly level and is dissected by many broad, shallow valleys with meandering stream channels; elevations range from 25 to 125 feet.

The Coastal Zone is a mostly tidally-influenced area that is nearly level and dissected by many broad, shallow valleys with meandering stream channels; most of the valleys terminate in tidal estuaries along the coast; elevations range from sea level to about 25 feet.

Land Use/Land Cover

General land use/land cover mapping for South Carolina was derived from the U.S. Geological Survey's National Land Cover Data (NLCD), based on nationwide Landsat Thematic Mapper (TM) multispectral satellite images (furnished through the Multi-Resolution Land Characteristics (MRLC) consortium, coordinated by USEPA) using image analysis software to inventory the Nation's land classes. The NLCD are developed by the USGS (EROS Data Center) using TM image interpretation, air photo interpretation, National Wetland Inventory data analysis, and ancillary data analysis.

Urban land is characterized by man-made structures and artificial surfaces related to industrial, commercial, and residential uses, and vegetated portions of urban areas such as recreational grass lands and industrial facility lawns.

Agricultural/Grass land is characterized by row crops, pastures, orchards, vineyards, and hay land, and includes grass cover in fallow, scrub/shrub, forest clearcut and urban areas.

Forest land is characterized by deciduous and evergreen trees (or a mix of these), not including forests in wetland settings, generally greater than 6 meters (approximately 20 feet) in height, with tree canopy of 25-100% cover.

Forested Wetland is saturated bottomland, mostly hardwood, forests primarily composed of wooded swamps occupying river floodplains, moist marginal forests, and isolated low-lying wet areas, located predominantly in the Coastal Plain.

Nonforested Wetland is saturated marshland, most commonly located in coastal tidelands and in isolated freshwater inland areas, found predominantly in the Coastal Plain.

Barren land is characterized by a nonvegetated condition of the land, both natural (rock, beaches, nonvegetated flats) and man-induced (rock quarries, mines, and areas cleared for construction in urban areas or clearcut forest areas).

Water (non-land) includes both fresh (inland) and saline (tidal) waters.

Soil Types

The dominant soil associations, or those soil series comprising, together, over 40% of the land area, were recorded for each watershed in percent descending order. The individual soil series for the Salkehatchie River Basin are described as follows.

Blanton soils are excessively drained soils that have loamy subsoil or are sandy throughout.

Coxville soils are deep, poorly drained soils in thick beds of clayey sediment, nearly level.

Dothan soils are well drained, sandy soils with loamy subsoil.

Fuquay soils are well drained, loamy and sandy soils with clayey or loamy subsoil.

Goldsboro soils are moderately well to poorly drained soils with loamy subsoil or nearly level ridges and in shallow depressions.

Lynchburg soils are moderately well to poorly drained soils, with loamy subsoil, on nearly level ridges and in shallow depressions.

Norfolk soils are deep, well drained soils, with loamy subsoil, nearly level and gently sloping elevated uplands.

Rains soils are moderately well to poorly drained soils, with a loamy subsoil, on nearly level ridges and in shallow depressions.

Torhunta soils are poorly drained soils, prone to flooding and ponding, with a loamy surface layer and subsoil, or are sandy throughout, on level areas.

Troup soils are well drained, sandy soils with loamy subsoil and excessively drained soils.

Varina soils are nearly level to sloping, well drained soils, with a sandy surface layer and a clayey or loamy subsoil.

Slope and Erodibility

The definition of soil erodibility differs from that of soil erosion. Soil erosion may be more influenced by slope, rainstorm characteristics, cover, and land management than by soil properties. Soil erodibility refers to the properties of the soil itself, which cause it to erode more or less easily than others when all other factors are constant.

The soil erodibility factor, K, is the rate of soil loss per erosion index unit as measured on a unit plot, and represents an average value for a given soil reflecting the combined effects of all the soil properties that significantly influence the ease of soil erosion by rainfall and runoff if not protected. The K values closer to 1.0 represent higher soil erodibility and a greater need for best management practices to minimize erosion and contain those sediments that do erode. The range of K-factor values in the Salkehatchie River Basin is from 0.14 to 0.16.

Fish Consumption Advisory

At the time of publication, a fish consumption advisory issued by SCDHEC is in effect for the Little Salkehatchie River and portions of the Salkehatchie River advising people to limit the amount of some types of fish consumed from these waters. Fish consumption advisories are updated annually in March. For background information and the most current advisories please visit the Bureau of Water homepage at http://www.scdhec.net/water and click on "Advisories". For more information or a hard copy of the advisories, call SCDHEC's Division of Health Hazard Evaluation toll-free at (888) 849-7241.

Climate

Normal yearly rainfall in the Salkehatchie River area during the period of 1971 to 2000 was 47.98 inches, according to South Carolina's 30-year climatological record. Data from National Weather Service stations in Allendale, Blackville, Hampton, Bamburg, and Walterboro were compiled to determine general climatic information for the Salkehatchie River area. The highest seasonal rainfall occurred in the summer with 16.13 inches; 9.51, 11.56, and 10.79 inches of rain fell in the fall, winter, and spring, respectively. The average annual daily temperature was 64.4°F. Summer temperatures averaged 79.4°F, and fall, winter, and spring mean temperatures were 65.4°F, 48.6°F, and 64.1°F, respectively.

Watershed Evaluations

03050207-010

(Salkehatchie River)

General Description

Watershed 03050207-010 is located in Barnwell County and consists primarily of the Salkehatchie River and its tributaries from its origin to Turkey Creek. The watershed occupies 47,235 acres of the Sand Hills and Upper Coastal regions of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Fuquay-Dothan-Varina-Blanton series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.14, and the slope of the terrain averages 4% with a range of 0-10%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 41.1% forested land, 31.0% agricultural land, 14.2% barren land, 10.4% forested wetland, 1.8% urban land, 0.9% nonforested wetland, and 0.6% water.

Rosemary Creek (Folk Pond) and Buck Creek (Bolen Pond) join to form the Salkehatchie River, which flows through this watershed. There are a total of 59.8 stream miles and 583.3 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	<u>Class</u>	Description
CSTL-588	BIO	FW	ROSEMARY CREEK AT S-06-167
CSTL-578	BIO	FW	BUCK CREEK AT S-06-167
CSTL-028	P	FW	SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 64, 2MI W OF BARNWELL

Rosemary Creek (CSTL-588) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported based on macroinvertebrate community data.

Buck Creek (CSTL-578) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported based on macroinvertebrate community data.

Salkehatchie River (CSTL-028) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported. There is a significant decreasing trend in pH. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand, total phosphorus, and total nitrogen concentrations suggest improving conditions for these parameters. In sediment, P,P'DDT and its metabolites P,P'DDD and P,P' DDE were all detected in the 1998 and 1999 samples. Although the use of DDT was banned in 1973, it is very persistent in the environment. A very high concentration of lead and a high concentration of zinc were also measured in the 1998 sediment sample. Recreational uses are fully supported and a significant decreasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities

Land Application Sites

LAND APPLICATION SYSTEM

FACILITY NAME

ND# TYPE

SPRAYFIELD WILLISTON/ROSEMARY CREEK WWTP

ND0063061 DOMESTIC

Growth Potential

There is a low to moderate potential for growth in this watershed, which contains portions of the Towns of Snelling, Elko, and Williston, the City of Barnwell, and the Savannah River Site (SRS). The Town of Snelling is located directly adjacent to SRS where S.C. Hwy 64 terminates at a controlled access/employee entrance to SRS. The Town of Snelling and the area adjacent to S.C. 64 (including a portion of Barnwell) are expected to continue experiencing slight growth due to their location to SRS's entrance.

(Turkey Creek)

General Description

Watershed 03050207-020 is located in Barnwell County and consists primarily of *Turkey Creek* and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 19,917 acres of the Piedmont region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Cecil-Wilkes series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.25, and the slope of the terrain averages 18%, with a range of 2-45%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 37.5% agricultural land, 37.0% forested land, 10.0% forested wetland, 7.1% urban land, 6.8% barren land, 0.8% water, and 0.8% nonforested wetland.

Turkey Creek accepts drainage from Shrub Branch and Long Branch and flows through Lake Edgar A. Brown. There are a total of 21.6 stream miles and 358.1 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW. A portion of the Savannah River Site resides on the western edge of this watershed.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	Class	Description
CSTL-056	BIO	FW	Turkey Creek at S-06-169
CL-064	W	FW	Lake Edgar Brown in forebay near dam
CSTL-001B	S	FW	TURKEY CREEK 1MI BELOW MILLIKEN/BARNWELL OUTFALL AT CLINTON ST.

Turkey Creek - There are two monitoring sites along Turkey Creek. At the upstream site (CSTL-056), aquatic life uses are fully supported based on macroinvertebrate community data. At the downstream site (CSTL-001B), aquatic life uses are fully supported. There is a significant decreasing trend in pH. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

Lake Edgar Brown (CL-064) - Aquatic life uses are not supported due to chlorophyll a excursions. A total maximum daily load (TMDL) has been developed for CL-064 to address this impairment (see Watershed Protection and Restoration Strategies below). Although there was a dissolved oxygen excursion, due to the small number of samples, it was not considered to be a cause of nonsupport. A significant decreasing trend in total nitrogen concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported.

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities
RECEIVING STREAM
FACILITY NAME
PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

TURKEY CREEK
MILLIKEN & CO./BARNWELL PLT
PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 1.30

NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SC0003093 MAJOR INDUSTRIAL

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities
Landfill Facilities

LANDFILL NAME FACILITY TYPE

BARNWELL CO. TRANSFER STA. TRANSFER STA.

BARNWELL COUNTY LANDFILL DOMESTIC

BARNWELL CO. C&D LANDFILL C & D

PERMIT #
STATUS

061001-6001 ACTIVE

061001-1101, DWP-001

INACTIVE

061001-1201 ACTIVE

Growth Potential

There is a low to moderate potential for growth in this watershed, which contains a portion of the City of Barnwell. The junction of S.C. Hwy 64 and U.S. Hwy 278, en route to SRS, is an area of potential commercial growth. U.S. Hwy 278 is projected to be widened and could support commerce, and perhaps industry in the Williston and Blackville areas.

Watershed Protection and Restoration Strategies

Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs)

Lake Edgar Brown water quality violated aquatic life standards and did not possess a balanced indigenous aquatic community as defined by the state. Past management efforts have resulted in the lake possessing an overabundance of phosphorus with no potential for removal through normal hydrologic processes. The high phosphorus loading, in conjunction with the lake's physical characteristics and the region's long growing season have resulted in an ecosystem dominated by nuisance algae (primarily Polycystis aeruginosa) and other phytoplankton. During periods of high photosynthesis, the conversion of carbonate into carbon dioxide results in the release of excess hydroxide ions, raising the lake's pH above the state's water quality standard. High phosphorus loads produce high primary productivity, which result in high pH. The objective of this TMDL is to restore ecological balance through the removal of excess phosphorus (thus decreasing primary productivity and lowering pH) until an average phosphorus concentration of 60 mg/m3 is attained. This TMDL focuses on the effect reestablishing

Turkey Creek, as a tributary, will have on the present phosphorus cycle in Lake Edgar Brown and how alterations in this cycle will affect primary production. Calculations indicate that a partial or complete reestablishment of Turkey Creek as a tributary to Lake Edgar Brown should have significant effects in reducing phosphorus contributions from the sediments, water column phosphorus concentrations, algal growth (as represented by chlorophyll a levels) and pH because: 1. The continuous flow of oxygenated water should reduce the instances of anoxia at the sediment water interface and limit phosphorus release from the sediments. 2. Increased flushing will remove phosphorus suspended in the water column and both phosphorus and chlorophyll incorporated in phytoplankton biomass. As long as the flushing rate exceeds plankton growth rates, recurring algal blooms will not be a problem. Removal of phytoplankton and decreasing primary production will result in decreased pH. A 77% reduction in phosphorus loading is will be necessary to meet water quality standards during the critical period. By necessity, this reduction will come almost exclusively from the sediments.

(Salkehatchie River)

General Description

Watershed 03050207-030 is located in Barnwell, Bamberg, and Allendale Counties and consists primarily of the *Salkehatchie River* and its tributaries from Turkey Creek to Well Branch. The watershed occupies 100,798 acres of the Upper and Lower Coastal Plain regions of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Fuquay-Dothan-Troup-Blanton series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.15, and the slope of the terrain averages 4%, with a range of 1-10%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 41.7% agricultural land, 35.2% forested land, 14.9% forested wetland, 7.0% barren land, 0.5% urban land, 0.4% nonforested wetland, and 0.3% water.

This section of the Salkehatchie River accepts drainage from its upstream reach (03050207-010), together with Pen Branch (Fuller Pond), Hurricane Creek (Riley Mill Branch), Toby Creek (Jordan Branch), Parker Branch, Hercules Creek, Georges Creek (Juniper Creek), Birds Branch (Horsepen Bay, Chitty Pond), and Wells Branch. There are a total of 134.0 stream miles and 476.4 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW. Barnwell State Park resides near the top of the watershed just south of the Town of Blackville.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	Class	Description
CSTL-003	P	FW	SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 278, 2.5mi S OF BARNWELL
CSTL-577	BIO	FW	Toby Creek at S-06-29
CSTL-579	BIO	FW	Birds Branch at S-05-567

Salkehatchie River (CSTL-003) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported. There is a significant decreasing trend in pH. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand, total phosphorus, and total nitrogen concentrations suggest improving conditions for these parameters. Recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions; however, a significant decreasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

Toby Creek (CSTL-577) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported based on macroinvertebrate community data.

Birds Branch (CSTL-579) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported based on macroinvertebrate community data.

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities
RECEIVING STREAM
FACILITY NAME
PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

SALKEHATCHIE RIVER CITY OF BARNWELL WWTP PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 3.0 NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SC0047872 MAJOR DOMESTIC

Growth Potential

There is a low potential to moderate for growth in this watershed, which contains the Town of Olar and portions of the City of Barnwell and the Towns of Blackville, Hilda, Govan, and Kline. U.S. Hwy 278 is projected to be widened and could support commerce, and perhaps industry in the Williston and Blackville areas. The existing rail lines running through the Town of Blackville, could also encourage industrial growth.

(Salkehatchie River)

General Description

Watershed 03050207-040 is located in Bamberg, Allendale, Hampton, and Colleton Counties and consists primarily of the *Salkehatchie River* and its tributaries from Wells Branch to its confluence with the Little Salkehatchie River. The watershed occupies 101,441 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Rains-Torhunta-Lynchburg-Goldsboro series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.15, and the slope of the terrain averages 1.5%, with a range of 0-2%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 33.0% forested land, 32.2% forested wetland, 29.9% agricultural land, 3.8% barren land, 0.6% nonforested wetland, 0.3% urban land, and 0.2% water.

This section of the Salkehatchie River accepts drainage from its upstream reaches (03050207-010, -030), together with Gin Branch, Kirkland Creek (Cypress Pond, Alligator Bay, Ocean Pond), Bear Branch, Pretty Creek, Hog Branch, and Threemile Creek (Church Branch, Meadow Branch, Big Branch). Savannah Creek (Long Branch) enters the river next, followed by Moselle Swamp, the Whippy Swamp watershed, Ricepatch Creek, and Tennants Branch. The Salkehatchie River joins with the Little Salkehatchie River watershed at the base of this watershed to form the Combahee River. There are a total of 187.7 stream miles and 171.9 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW. The Rivers Bridge State Historic Site is located in this watershed near the Threemile Creek confluence with the Salkehatchie River.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	<u>Class</u>	Description
CSTL-048	W	FW	SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT US 301 & US 321
CSTL-053	BIO	FW	SAVANNAH CREEK AT S-05-87
CSTL-006	P	FW	SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT US 601, 9MI NE OF HAMPTON
CSTL-104	W	FW	SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 63

Salkehatchie River - There are three monitoring stations along this section of the Salkehatchie River. At the furthest upstream site (CSTL-048), aquatic life uses are fully supported. Recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions. At the next site downstream (CSTL-006), aquatic life uses are fully supported. There is a significant increasing trend in pH. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand and total nitrogen concentrations suggest improving conditions for these parameters. Recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions. At the downstream site (CSTL-104), aquatic life and recreational uses are fully supported.

Savannah Creek (CSTL-053) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported based on macroinvertebrate community data.

A fish consumption advisory has been issued by the Department for mercury and includes the Salkehatchie River within this watershed (see advisory p.35).

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities
RECEIVING STREAM
FACILITY NAME
PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

GIN BRANCH MOHAWK INDUSTRIES/ULMER PLT. PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.003

SAVANNAH CREEK TOWN OF EHRHARDT WWTP PIPE #: 01A FLOW: 0.05 PIPE #: 01B FLOW: 0.05 NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SC0004073 MINOR INDUSTRIAL

SC0042099 MINOR DOMESTIC

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed, which contains the Town of Ulmer and a portion of Ehrhardt.

(Whippy Swamp)

General Description

Watershed 03050207-050 is located in Allendale and Hampton Counties and consists primarily of Whippy Swamp and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 86,752 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Rains-Norfolk-Coxville series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.16, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-6%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 48.6% agricultural land, 28.0% forested land, 19.2% forested wetland, 3.0% barren land, 0.6% urban land, 0.3% nonforested wetland, and 0.3% water.

Jackson Branch (Log Branch, Tutens Millpond, Miller Swamp) originates near the Town of Allendale and merges with Caw Caw Swamp to form Whippy Swamp. Downstream of the confluence, Whippy Swamp accepts drainage from Calico Branch, Hog Branch, Bings Branch, and Sandy Run (Maulding Millpond). There are a total of 111.5 stream miles and 312.5 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	<u>Class</u>	Description
CSTL-051	BIO	FW	JACKSON BRANCH AT S-03-18
CSTL-076	W	FW	WHIPPY SWAMP AT S-25-13

Jackson Creek (CSTL-051) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported based on macroinvertebrate community data.

Whippy Swamp (CSTL-076) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported. Recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities **Landfill Facilities** LANDFILL NAME

FACILITY TYPE

BAIRD WASTE INDUSTRIAL

APPLETON SANITARY LANDFILL DOMESTIC

WASTEMASTER C&D LANDFILL C & D

PERMIT # **STATUS**

PENDING

DWP-102, 031001-1101, 032484-1101 **INACTIVE**

032608-1201, 032900-1301 **INACTIVE**

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed, which contains the Town of Sycamore and portions of the Towns of Allendale, Fairfax, and Brunson. Half of Allendale County's population lives in the Towns of Allendale and Fairfax. U.S. Hwy 278 runs between the towns and is projected to support increased commercial growth. Due to growth in the Allendale-Fairfax area, the Town of Allendale's treatment facility has been expanded and there is a rail line that could support future industry.

(Little Salkehatchie River)

General Description

Watershed 03050207-060 is located in Barnwell and Bamberg Counties and consists primarily of the *Little Salkehatchie River* and its tributaries from its origin to Lemon Creek. The watershed occupies 70,111 acres of the Upper and Lower Coastal Plain regions of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Fuquay-Dothan-Troup-Rains series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.16, and the slope of the terrain averages 3%, with a range of 0-10%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 41.4% agricultural land, 36.1% forested land, 17.1% forested wetland, 3.8% barren land, 0.7% urban land, 0.5% nonforested wetland, and 0.4% water.

The Little Salkehatchie River originates in the Town of Blackville and accepts drainage from Lake Cynthia, Guess Pond, Brooker Pond, Ghants Branch, Halfmoon Branch, and Long Gall Branch. Further downstream, the river accepts drainage from Long Pond, Ben Rice Bay, Colston Branch (Ben Rice Branch, Doussoss Bay, Indian Camp Branch, McMillian Branch), and Long Branch (Little Clear Pond, Clear Pond). There are a total of 111.7 stream miles and 397.4 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	<u>Class</u>	Description
CSTL-566	BIO	FW	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 70
CSTL-115	W	FW	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT US 601

Little Salkehatchie River – There are two monitoring sites along this section of the Little Salkehatchie River. Aquatic life uses are fully supported at the upstream site (CSTL-566) based on macroinvertebrate community data. Aquatic life and recreational uses are fully supported at the downstream site (CSTL-115).

A fish consumption advisory has been issued by the Department for mercury and includes the Little Salkehatchie River within this watershed (see advisory p.35).

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities
RECEIVING STREAM
FACILITY NAME
PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RIVER
CITY OF DENMARK
PIPE #:001 FLOW: 0.612
PIPE #:002 FLOW: 0.388 (winter only)
IF BOTH PIPES DISCHARGING, LIMITED TO 1.0 MGD COMBINED

NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SC0040215 MINOR DOMESTIC LAND DISPOSAL DISCHARGE TO STREAM

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities

Landfill Facilities

LANDFILL NAME FACILITY TYPE

PERMIT #
STATUS

UNION CAMP INDUSTRIAL

IWP-198 INACTIVE

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed, which contains portions of the City of Denmark and the Towns of Blackville, Hilda, Govan, and Ehrhardt. The rail lines and sewer systems already in place may encourage slight growth.

(Lemon Creek)

General Description

Watershed 03050207-070 is located in Bamberg County and consists primarily of *Lemon Creek* and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 44,154 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Rains-Fuquay-Coxville-Troup-Dothan series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.15, and the slope of the terrain averages 3%, with a range of 0-10%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 43.6% forested land, 29.4% agricultural land, 18.7% forested wetland, 3.7% urban land, 3.6% barren land, 0.8% nonforested wetland, and 0.2% water.

Lemon Creek originates in the City of Denmark and accepts drainage from Grapevine Branch, Halfmoon Branch, Colt Branch, Hog Bay, and Tony Hill Bay before flowing into the Little Salkehatchie River. There are a total of 79.1 stream miles and 475.9 acres of lake waters in this watershed. Lemon Creek is classified FW* (DO not less than 4mg/l and pH 5.0-8.5) and its tributaries are classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	Class	Description
CSTL-576	BIO	FW*	LEMON CREEK AT S-05-74
CSTL-116	W	FW*	LEMON CREEK AT S-15-541

Lemon Creek - There are two monitoring sites along Lemon Creek. At the upstream site (CSTL-576), aquatic life uses are fully supported based on macroinvertebrate community data. At the downstream site (CSTL-116), aquatic life uses are fully supported, but recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities
RECEIVING STREAM
FACILITY NAME
PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

LEMON CREEK GRIFFIN OIL CO./BAMBERG CITGO PIPE #: 001 FLOW: M/R NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SCG830019 MINOR INDUSTRIAL

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities

Landfill Facilities

LANDFILL NAME FACILITY TYPE

BAMBERG COUNTY LANDFILL TRANSFER STATION

BAMBERG COUNTY LANDFILL DOMESTIC

BAMBERG COUNTY C&D LANDFILL C & D

Land Application Sites

LAND APPLICATION SYSTEM FACILITY NAME

SPRAYFIELD TOWN OF BAMBERG

Mining Activities

MINING COMPANY MINE NAME

BAMBERG COUNTY CAMP SAND PIT PERMIT #
STATUS

051001-6001 ACTIVE

DWP-052, 051001-1101

INACTIVE

051001-1201 INACTIVE

ND# TYPE

ND0063398 DOMESTIC

PERMIT #
MINERAL

0287-09 SAND/CLAY

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed, which contains a portion of the City of Denmark and a portion of the Town of Bamberg. The only commerce in the area is along U.S. Hwy 78, which is projected to be widened and could serve to increase commerce. Rail lines run through Bamberg to Denmark, and another through Denmark to the City of Columbia in one direction and toward the Savannah River in the other; the rail system already in place may encourage industrial growth. Growth is currently limited by the treatment system capacity.

(Little Salkehatchie River)

General Description

Watershed 03050207-080 is located in Bamberg and Colleton Counties and consists primarily of the *Little Salkehatchie River* and its tributaries from Lemon Creek to Willow Swamp. The watershed occupies 51,901 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Lynchburg-Torhunta-Rains-Goldsboro-Coxville series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.16, and the slope of the terrain averages 1.5%, with a range of 0-10%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 40.4% forested land, 28.5% agricultural land, 26.5% forested wetland, 3.9% barren land, 0.4% nonforested wetland, 0.2% water, and 0.1% urban land,.

This section of the Little Salkehatchie River accepts drainage from its upstream reach (03050207-060), together with Drawdy Branch, Hurricane Branch, Little Swamp (Bull Bay), Oldfield Creek, and Bryans Lake. There are a total of 103.7 stream miles and 75.7 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW.

Water Quality

Station #	Type	Class	Description
CSTL-117	W	FW	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 64

Little Salkehatchie River (CSTL-117) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported. Recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

A fish consumption advisory has been issued by the Department for mercury and includes the Little Salkehatchie River within this watershed (see advisory p.35).

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed, which contains portions of the Towns of Lodge and Ehrhardt.

(Buckhead Creek)

General Description

Watershed 03050207-090 is located in Bamberg and Colleton Counties and consists primarily of *Buckhead Creek* and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 50,981 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Rains-Lynchburg-Goldsboro series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.16, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-3%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 53.5% forested land, 22.0% agricultural land, 19.5% forested wetland, 4.1% barren land, 0.4% urban land, 0.4% nonforested wetland, and 0.1% water.

Buckhead Creek accepts drainage from Steedley Branch, Bear Creek, Hog Branch, and Deep Bottom Creek (Fosters Bay) before flowing into the Little Salkehatchie River. There are a total of 91.9 stream miles and 57.8 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	Class	Description
CSTL-119	W	FW	BUCKHEAD CREEK AT SC 212

Buckhead Creek (CSTL-119) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported. This is a blackwater system, characterized by naturally low pH and dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen and pH excursions occurred, they were typical of values seen in blackwater systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. Recreational uses are not supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities
RECEIVING STREAM
FACILITY NAME
PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

BUCKHEAD CREEK RUFFIN HIGH SCHOOL/COLLETON BRD ED PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.015 NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SC0033766 MINOR DOMESTIC

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed, which contains the Towns of Smoaks and Williams.

(Willow Swamp)

General Description

Watershed 03050207-100 is located in Bamberg and Colleton Counties and consists primarily of Willow Swamp and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 37,479 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Rains-Lynchburg-Goldsboro-Torhunta series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.16, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-2%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 36.6% forested land, 32.9% agricultural land, 27.3% forested wetland, 2.6% barren land, 0.4% nonforested wetland, 0.1% urban land, and 0.1% water.

Ashton Branch and McCuren Branch (Fender Creek) join to form Willow Swamp, which accepts drainage from Dry Branch, Cedar Branch, and Rum Gully before flowing into the Little Salkehatchie River. There are a total of 67.0 stream miles and 10.8 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	<u>Class</u>	Description
CSTL-118	W	FW	WILLOW SWAMP AT S-15-27

Willow Swamp (CSTL-118) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported. This is a blackwater system, characterized by naturally low dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen excursions occurred, they were typical of values seen in blackwater systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. Recreational uses are not supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities
Landfill Facilities

LANDFILL NAME PERMIT #
FACILITY TYPE STATUS

SOUTHEASTERN RESEARCH AND RECOVERY 052632-2001 DOMESTIC ACTIVE

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed, which contains portions of the Towns of Lodge and Ehrhardt.

(Little Salkehatchie River)

General Description

Watershed 03050207-110 is located in Colleton County and consists primarily of the *Little Salkehatchie River* and its tributaries from Willow Swamp to its confluence with the Salkehatchie River. The watershed occupies 42,836 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Lynchburg-Torhunta-Rains-Goldsboro-Coxville series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.15, and the slope of the terrain averages 1% with a range of 0-2%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 42.2% forested land, 34.8% forested wetland, 19.4% agricultural land, 3.3% barren land, 0.2% nonforested wetland, and 0.1% water.

This section of the Little Salkehatchie River accepts drainage from its upstream reach (03050207-060, -080), together with Indian Creek, Deep Creek, and Sandy Run. The Little Salkehatchie River joins with the Salkehatchie River watershed to form the Combahee River. There are a total of 43.4 stream miles and 7.7 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	<u>Class</u>	Description
CSTL-120	w	FW	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 63
CSTL-585	BIO	FW	SANDY RUN AT US 21

Little Salkehatchie River (CSTL-120) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported. This is a blackwater system, characterized by naturally low dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen excursions occurred, they were typical of values seen in blackwater systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. Recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

Sandy Run (CSTL-585) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported based on macroinvertebrate community data.

A fish consumption advisory has been issued by the Department for mercury and includes the Little Salkehatchie River within this watershed (see advisory p.35).

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed.

Combahee/Ashepoo/Broad River Basin Description

The Combahee/Ashepoo/Broad River Basin encompasses 14 watersheds and 2,241 square miles. The Combahee/Ashepoo/Broad River Basin flows through the Lower Coastal Plain and Coastal Zone regions. Of the some 1.4 million acres, 38.4% is forested land, 18.6% is forested wetland (swamp), 16.6% is water, 11.9% is agricultural land, 8.7% is nonforested wetland (marsh), 3.5% is barren land, and 2.3% is urban land. The urban land percentage is comprised chiefly of Hilton Head Island and the Beaufort area. There are approximately 808 stream miles, 1,751 acres of lake waters, and 129,683 acres of estuarine areas in this basin.

The Combahee River is formed from the confluence of the Salkehatchie and Little Salkehatchie River and flows into the Coosaw River. The Coosaw River joins the Morgan River, the Harbor River, and the Ashepoo River to form St. Helena Sound. The Ashepoo River originates near the City of Walterboro and accepts drainage from Horseshoe Creek before flowing into St. Helena Sound. The Coosawhatchie River originates near the Town of Allendale, and accepts drainage from Black Creek (Lake George Warren) and Cypress Creek before merging with the Pocotaligo River to form the Broad River. The Broad River joins the Chechessee River and the Beaufort River to form Port Royal Sound. Calibogue Sound accepts drainage from the May River, the Cooper River, and Broad Creek, and is connected to Port Royal Sound via the Atlantic Intracoastal Waterway (AIWW). The AIWW continues to connect the system to the New River (Great Swamp), the Wright River, and the Savannah River, all draining into the Atlantic Ocean.

Physiographic Regions

The State of South Carolina has been divided into six Major Land Resource Areas (MLRAs) by the USDA Soil Conservation Service. The MLRAs are physiographic regions that have soils, climate, water resources, and land uses in common. The physiographic region that defines the Combahee River/Ashepoo River/Broad River Basin is as follows:

The Lower Coastal Plain is an area that is mostly nearly level and is dissected by many broad, shallow valleys with meandering stream channels; elevations range from 25 to 125 feet.

The Coastal Zone is a mostly tidally-influenced area that is nearly level and dissected by many broad, shallow valleys with meandering stream channels; most of the valleys terminate in tidal estuaries along the coast; elevations range from sea level to about 25 feet.

Land Use/Land Cover

General land use/land cover mapping for South Carolina was derived from the U.S. Geological Survey's National Land Cover Data (NLCD), based on nationwide Landsat Thematic Mapper (TM) multispectral satellite images (furnished through the Multi-Resolution Land Characteristics (MRLC) consortium, coordinated by USEPA) using image analysis software to inventory the Nation's land

classes. The NLCD are developed by the USGS (EROS Data Center) using TM image interpretation, air photo interpretation, National Wetland Inventory data analysis, and ancillary data analysis.

Urban land is characterized by man-made structures and artificial surfaces related to industrial, commercial, and residential uses, and vegetated portions of urban areas such as recreational grass lands and industrial facility lawns.

Agricultural/Grass land is characterized by row crops, pastures, orchards, vineyards, and hay land, and includes grass cover in fallow, scrub/shrub, forest clearcut and urban areas.

Forest land is characterized by deciduous and evergreen trees (or a mix of these), not including forests in wetland settings, generally greater than 6 meters (approximately 20 feet) in height, with tree canopy of 25-100% cover.

Forested Wetland is saturated bottomland, mostly hardwood, forests primarily composed of wooded swamps occupying river floodplains, moist marginal forests, and isolated low-lying wet areas, located predominantly in the Coastal Plain.

Nonforested Wetland is saturated marshland, most commonly located in coastal tidelands and in isolated freshwater inland areas, found predominantly in the Coastal Plain.

Barren land is characterized by a nonvegetated condition of the land, both natural (rock, beaches, nonvegetated flats) and man-induced (rock quarries, mines, and areas cleared for construction in urban areas or clearcut forest areas).

Water (non-land) includes both fresh (inland) and saline (tidal) waters.

Soil Types

The dominant soil associations, or those soil series comprising, together, over 40% of the land area, were recorded for each watershed in percent descending order. The individual soil series for the Combahee/Ashepoo/Broad River Basin are described as follows.

Albany soils are deep, somewhat poorly drained soils with sandy to loamy subsoil on nearly level terrain.

Argent soils are poorly drained soils on low, nearly level areas and low ridges.

Bladen soils are poorly drained soils on low, nearly level areas and low ridges.

Blanton soils are excessively drained soils that have loamy subsoil or are sandy throughout.

Bohicket soils are very poorly drained soils, clayey throughout or mucky and underlain with clayey layers, frequently flooded.

Bonneau soils are deep, moderately well drained soils with loamy subsoil on ridges.

Capers soils are very poorly drained soils, clayey throughout or mucky, and underlain with clayey layers, frequently flooded.

Chipley soils are moderately to excessively well drained soils, sandy throughout, on high ridges.

Coosaw soils are somewhat to poorly drained soils, with a moderately thick sandy surface layer and loamy subsoil, on ridges and in depressions.

Echaw soils are well drained soils, sandy throughout on broad, nearly level to gently sloping ridges.

Goldsboro soils are moderately well to poorly drained soils with loamy subsoil or nearly level ridges and in shallow depressions.

Lakeland soils are well drained, sandy soils with loamy subsoil and excessively drained soils.

Lynchburg soils are moderately well to poorly drained soils, with loamy subsoil, on nearly level ridges and in shallow depressions.

Lynnhaven soils are poorly drained sandy soils, with sandy subsoil, in low areas, and prone to ponding.

Norfolk soils are deep, well drained soils, with loamy subsoil, nearly level and gently sloping elevated uplands.

Ocilla soils are somewhat poorly to moderately well drained soils with a thick sandy surface layer and a loamy subsoil, or sandy throughout.

Ogeechee soils are poorly drained and moderately well drained, loamy soils with clayey or loamy subsoil, on terraces.

Okeetee soils are deep, somewhat poorly drained soils, with clayey subsoil, on broad low ridges.

Paxville somewhat to very poorly drained soils, with a loamy subsoil, on low ridges and in depressions.

Pungo soils are very poorly drained soils, mucky throughout or loamy and underlain with clayey layers, rarely or frequently flooded with freshwater.

Pelham soils are deep, poorly drained soils, with a loamy subsoil, on broad flats and in depressions.

Rains soils are moderately well to poorly drained soils, with a loamy subsoil, on nearly level ridges and in shallow depressions.

Santee soils are very poorly drained soils on low nearly level areas.

Wahee soils are poorly drained soils on low, nearly level areas and low ridges.

Slope and Erodibility

The definition of soil erodibility differs from that of soil erosion. Soil erosion may be more influenced by slope, rainstorm characteristics, cover, and land management than by soil properties. Soil erodibility refers to the properties of the soil itself, which cause it to erode more or less easily than others when all other factors are constant.

The soil erodibility factor, K, is the rate of soil loss per erosion index unit as measured on a unit plot, and represents an average value for a given soil reflecting the combined effects of all the soil properties that significantly influence the ease of soil erosion by rainfall and runoff if not protected. The K values closer to 1.0 represent higher soil erodibility and a greater need for best management practices

to minimize erosion and contain those sediments that do erode. The range of K-factor values in the Combahee/Ashepoo/Broad River Basin is from 0.08 to 0.19.

Fish Consumption Advisory

At the time of publication, a fish consumption advisory issued by SCDHEC is in effect for portions of the Ashepoo River, Chessey Creek, Combahee River, Coosawhatchie River, Horseshoe Creek, and the New River advising people to limit the amount of some types of fish consumed from these waters. Fish consumption advisories are updated annually in March. For background information and the most current advisories please visit the Bureau of Water homepage at http://www.scdhec.gov/water and click on "Advisories". For more information or a hard copy of the advisories, call SCDHEC's Division of Health Hazard Evaluation toll-free at (888) 849-7241.

Climate

Normal yearly rainfall in the Combahee/Ashepoo/Broad River area during the period of 1971 to 2000 was 49.56 inches, according to South Carolina's 30-year climatological record. Data from National Weather Service stations in Allendale, Hampton, Yemassee, Hilton Head, Beaufort MCAS, Beaufort WWTP, Edisto Island, and Walterboro were compiled to determine general climatic information for the Combahee/Ashepoo/Broad River area. The highest seasonal rainfall occurred in the summer with 17.61 inches; 10.62, 10.94, and 10.39 inches of rain fell in the fall, winter, and spring, respectively. The average annual daily temperature was 65.0°F. Summer temperatures averaged 79.9°F, and fall, winter, and spring mean temperatures were 66.4°F, 49.4°F, and 64.4°F, respectively.

Watershed Evaluations

03050208-010

(Combahee River)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-010 is located in Colleton and Beaufort Counties and consists primarily of tributaries of the *Combahee River*. This watershed occupies 167,626 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain and Coastal Zone regions of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Bohicket-Bladen-Coosaw-Capers-Wahee series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.12, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-6%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 43.7% forested land, 24.4% forested wetland, 14.4% nonforested wetland, 8.8% agricultural land, 2.7% barren land, 5.5% water, and 0.5% urban land.

The Combahee River is formed by the confluence of the Salkehatchie River and the Little Salkehatchie River watersheds. Downstream of the confluence, the Combahee River accepts drainage from Bull Creek, Black Creek, and Cuckolds Creek (Bluehouse Swamp, Folly Creek). Further downstream, the Chehaw River (Social Hall Creek) enters the Combahee River followed by the New Chehaw River and a portion of the Ashepoo-Coosaw Cutoff at the base of the watershed. There are a total of 138.1 stream miles, 39.0 acres of lake waters, and 4,362.4 estuarine acres in this watershed. Upstream of the saltwater intrusion (in the vicinity of U.S. Hwy 17), the Combahee River and its tributaries are classified FW; downstream of the intrusion, the Combahee River and its tributaries are classified SFH.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	<u>Class</u>	Description
CSTL-583	BIO	FW	BLACK CREEK AT U.S. HWY 21
CSTL-111	S	FW	COMBAHEE RIVER BELOW YEMASSEE SEWAGE OUTFALL
CSTL-098	P	FW/SFH	COMBAHEE RIVER AT U.S. HWY 17, 10MI ESE OF YEMASSEE

Black Creek (CSTL-583) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported based on macroinvertebrate community data.

Combahee River - There are two monitoring stations along the Combahee River. Aquatic life uses are fully supported at the upstream site (CSTL-111). This is a blackwater system, characterized by naturally low pH and dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen and pH excursions occurred, they were typical of values seen in blackwater systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand and turbidity suggest improving conditions for these parameters. Recreational uses are fully supported at this site.

The downstream site (CSTL-098) is located in an area that is transitional between fresh and salt waters. Under the freshwater standards, aquatic life uses are fully supported. Although dissolved oxygen excursions were noted, they were typical of values seen in such transitional areas and are considered natural, not standards violations. There is a significant decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentration and a significant increasing trend in turbidity. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand and total nitrogen concentration suggest improving conditions for these parameters. In sediment, bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate was detected in the 1996 sample, and P,P'DDD, a metabolite of DDT, was detected in the 1997 sample. Although the use of DDT was banned in 1973, it is very persistent in the environment. Recreational uses are fully supported at this site and a significant decreasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

Under the saltwater standards, aquatic life uses are also fully supported. Although dissolved oxygen and pH excursions of the saltwater standards were noted, they were typical of values seen in such transitional areas and are considered natural, not standards violations. There is a significant decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentration and a significant increasing trend in turbidity. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand and total nitrogen concentration suggest improving conditions for these parameters. In sediment, bis (2-ethylhexyl) phthalate was detected in the 1996 sample. In the 1997 sample P,P'DDD, a metabolite of DDT, was measured in excess of the TEL value, but was less than the PEL value (McDonald, 1994). Recreational uses are fully supported at this site and a significant decreasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

In an effort to remove aquatic plants at public access points, the main river channel, and connecting lakes, aquatic herbicides were applied in 1998,1999, and 2002, and there are plans to apply herbicides in 2003.

A fish consumption advisory has been issued by the Department for mercury and includes the Combahee River within this watershed (see advisory p.58).

Shellfish Monitoring Stations

Station #

Description

14-05

COMBAHEE RIVER INLET AND COOSAW RIVER

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities

RECEIVING STREAM

FACILITY NAME

PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

COMBAHEE RIVER TOWN OF YEMASSEE PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.24 NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SC0025950 MINOR DOMESTIC

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities

Landfill Facilities

LANDFILL NAME FACILITY TYPE PERMIT #
STATUS

CITY OF WALTERBORO C&D C & D

PENDING

HURRICANE #3 DOMESTIC

PENDING

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed, which contains the Town of Yemassee.

(Great Swamp)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-020 is located in Colleton County and consists primarily of *Great Swamp* and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 90,906 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Rains-Lynchburg-Goldsboro-Echaw-Blanton series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.15, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-6%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 52.3% forested land, 23.5% forested wetland, 14.7% agricultural land, 5.8% barren land, 2.8% urban land, 0.6% nonforested wetland, and 0.3% water.

Jones Swamp Creek (Big Bay) joins with Doctors Creek (Perry Creek) near the City of Walterboro to form Great Swamp. Great Swamp accepts drainage from Ireland Creek (Allen Creek) and Bluehouse Swamp (Remick Swamp) before draining into the Ashepoo River. Bluehouse Swamp also drains into the Combahee River basin. There are a total of 169.8 stream miles and 107.0 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	<u>Class</u>	Description
CSTL-044	S/BIO	FW	IRELAND CREEK AT S-15-116, 5.5MI N OF WALTERBORO
CSTL-584	BIO	FW	Bluehouse Swamp at S-15-41

Ireland Creek (CSTL-044)) – Aquatic life uses are fully supported based on macroinvertebrate community data. This is a blackwater system, characterized by naturally low pH and dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen and pH excursions occurred, they were typical of values seen in blackwater systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are not supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

Bluehouse Swamp (CSTL-584) – Aquatic life uses are not supported based on macroinvertebrate community data.

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities
RECEIVING STREAM
FACILITY NAME
PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

IRELAND CREEK
ASTEN DRYER FABRICS INC.
PIPE #: 001 FLOW: M/R

NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SCG250037 MINOR INDUSTRIAL **IRELAND CREEK**

CCX FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS DIV.

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.037 PIPE #: 002 FLOW: 0.0171 MAJOR INDUSTRIAL

IRELAND CREEK

CITY OF WALTERBORO WWTP

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 2.64

SC0040436

SC0002135

MAJOR DOMESTIC

Groundwater Quality

Well #	Class	Aquifer	Location
AMB-031	GB	MIDDENDORF	Walterboro (50)
AMB-094	GB	TERTIARY LIMESTONE	Walterboro (29)

All water samples collected from ambient monitoring wells AMB-031 and AMB-094 met standards for Class GB groundwater.

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities

Landfill Facilities

LANDFILL NAME PERMIT #
FACILITY TYPE STATUS

COLLETON COUNTY LANDFILL DWP-111, DWP-121, DWP-076

DOMESTIC INACTIVE

COLLETON COUNTY LANDFILL #2

DOMESTIC INACTIVE

COLLETON COUNTY LANDFILL (OLD)

DWP-039

DOMESTIC

INACTIVE

COLLETON COUNTY LANDFILL 151001-1101 DOMESTIC INACTIVE

COLLETON COUNTY TRANSFER STATION 151001-6002, 151001-6001

TRANSFER STATION INACTIVE

CMEG INC. 152609-2001 DOMESTIC ACTIVE

EAGLE DISPOSAL CO. 152630-2001 DOMESTIC ACTIVE

Mining Activities

MINING COMPANY PERMIT #
MINE NAME MINERAL

REA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 0602-29
MINE #9 SAND

NETTLES SAND COMPANY, INC.	0968-29
PINKNEY MINE	SAND
JETER CONSTRUCTION CO., INC. JETER SAND PIT #3	1035-29 SAND
NETTLES SAND COMPANY, INC.	1071-29
NETTLES PIT #2	SAND
BRUCE W. GILLISPIE GILLISPIE	1260-29 SAND/CLAY
REA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	1268-29
SAUNDERS SAND PIT	SAND/CLAY
THREE RIVER CONSTRUCTION CO. RATTLESNAKE PIT	1177-29 SAND/CLAY
PALMETTO CONSTRUCTION	1232-29
HUGHES MINE	SANDCLAY
WOOD BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION WALKER PIT	1193-29 SAND/CLAY

Growth Potential

There is a low to moderate potential for growth in this watershed, which contains a large portion of the City of Walterboro. Existing rail lines, the new Aldrin Business and Technology Park outside of Walterboro, and the city's proximity to I-95 make industrial growth a possibility in this watershed.

(Horseshoe Creek)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-030 is located in Colleton County and consists primarily of *Horseshoe Creek* and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 82,180 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain and Coastal Plain regions of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Wahee-Bladen-Ogeechee-Argent-Santee series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.16, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-2%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 53.5% forested land, 28.4% forested wetland, 12.3% agricultural land, 2.4% barren land, 1.9% nonforested wetland, 1.1% urban land, and 0.4% water.

Fuller Swamp Creek and Chessey Creek (Logging Savanna, Oats Hole, Warrens Savanna) join to form Horseshoe Lead Creek, which in turn merges with Baptist Church Branch to form Horseshoe Creek near the Town of Cottageville. Shereau Branch and Sandy Dam Branch join to form another Chessey Creek (Pringle Creek), which flows into Horseshoe Creek at the base of the watershed. There are a total of 91.0 stream miles and 88.4 estuarine acres in this watershed, all classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	Class	Description
CSTL-581	BIO	FW	FULLER SWAMP CREEK AT US 17A
CSTL-580	BIO	FW	CHESSEY CREEK AT S-15-45
CSTL-071	W	FW	Horseshoe Creek at SC 64

Fuller Swamp Creek (CSTL-581) - Aquatic life uses are not supported based on macroinvertebrate community data.

Chessey Creek (CSTL-580) - Aquatic life uses are not supported based on macroinvertebrate community data.

Horseshoe Creek (CSTL-071) – Aquatic life uses are fully supported. This is a blackwater system, characterized by naturally low pH and dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen and pH excursions occurred, they were typical of values seen in blackwater systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. Recreational uses are fully supported.

A fish consumption advisory has been issued by the Department for mercury and includes Chessey Creek and Horseshoe Creek within this watershed (see advisory p.58).

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities
Landfill Facilities

LANDFILL NAME FACILITY TYPE

PERMIT #
STATUS

HENDERSONVILLE C&D C & D

PENDING

Mining Activities

MINING COMPANY MINE NAME PERMIT # MINERAL

COLLETON COUNTY GRIFFITH BORROW PIT 1050-29 SAND/CLAY

SMITHS BACKHOE SERVICES, INC. SMITH PIT

1060-29 SAND/CLAY

Growth Potential

There is a moderate potential for growth in this watershed, which contains the Town of Cottageville and a portion of the City of Walterboro. Existing rail lines, the new Aldrin Business and Technology Park outside of Walterboro, and the city's proximity to I-95 make industrial growth a possibility in this portion of the watershed. Cottageville is projected to continue experiencing residential and commercial growth, spilling over from the City of Charleston. However, the current and proposed growth lies in areas with inadequate sewer service. Less than 25% of the total land area is suitable for septic system installations; and another 25-50% or less is classified as marginally suitable.

(Ashepoo River)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-040 is located in Colleton County and consists primarily of the *Ashepoo River* and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 82,666 acres of the Coastal Zone region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Bohicket-Pungo-Bladen-Wahee series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.10, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-2%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 37.0% forested land, 24.2% nonforested wetland, 17.8% forested wetland, 12.3% water, 6.3% agricultural land, 2.2% barren land, and 0.2% urban land.

The Ashepoo River is created by the confluence of Great Swamp and Bluehouse Swamp in 03050208-020. Downstream of the confluence, the Ashepoo River accepts drainage from Johno Creek, the Horseshoe Creek Watershed, Deer Creek (Snuggedy Swamp), Hole in the Wall, Rock Creek, and Crooked Creek. Further downstream, Mosquito Creek (Musselboro Creek, Bull Cut) enters the river followed by the Ashepoo-Coosaw Cut (AIWW), the Fenwick Cut (to Edisto River), and Bank Creek. Rock Creek, Fish Creek (Jefford Creek, Pine Island Creek, Otter Creek), and Two Sisters Creek (Long Ashepoo Creek) drain into the both the Ashepoo River and St. Helena Sound. There are a total of 40.4 stream miles, 92.7 acres of lake waters, and 4,664.5 estuarine acres in this watershed. The Ashepoo River and its tributaries are classified FW above the saltwater intrusion and SFH below the intrusion.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	Class	Description
CSTL-068	P	FW/SFH	ASHEPOO RIVER AT SC 303, 10MI SSW OF WALTERBORO
CSTL-069	S	SFH	ASHEPOO RIVER AT US 17, 3.4MI ESE OF GREEN POND
MD-251	W	SFH	ASHEPOO RIVER AT S-15-26

Ashepoo River - There are three monitoring sites along the Ashepoo River. The upstream site (CSTL-068) is located in an area that is transitional between fresh and salt waters. Aquatic life uses are fully supported under both freshwater and saltwater criteria. Although dissolved oxygen and pH excursions were noted, they were typical of values seen in such transitional areas and are considered natural, not standards violations. There is a significant increasing trend in pH. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand and total nitrogen concentration suggest improving conditions for these parameters. Recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

Aquatic life uses are fully supported at the midstream site (CSTL-069). This is a tidally influenced system with marsh drainage, which are often characterized by naturally low pH and dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although pH and dissolved oxygen excursions were noted, they were typical of values seen in such systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. There is a significant

decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentration. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported.

At the downstream site (MD-251), aquatic life uses are not supported due to turbidity excursions. This is a tidally influenced system, which are often characterized by naturally low pH and dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although pH and dissolved oxygen excursions were noted, they were typical of values seen in such systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. Recreational uses are fully supported.

In an effort to reduce water hyacinth populations throughout the water system, aquatic herbicides were applied to the river by SCDNR from 1997-1999, and planned for 2003. An ongoing strategy to prevent further introduction of problem species is carried out through public education, surveys of the waterbody, and enforcement of existing regulations.

A fish consumption advisory has been issued by the Department for mercury and includes the Ashepoo River within this watershed (see advisory p.57).

Shellfish Monitoring Stations

Station #	Description
13-13	MOUTH OF FISH CREEK AT OTTER ISLAND AND ATLANTIC OCEAN
13-15	HEADWATERS OF PINE ISLAND CREEK AT THE FORK
13-26	4,000 FT FROM CONFL. OF FISH CK & ATLANTIC OCEAN; AT FIRT "T" IN FISH CK
14-19	ASHEPOO RIVER POG
14-20	CUT BETWEEN SOUTH EDISTO RIVER AND THE ASHEPOO RIVER
14-21	CONFLUENCE OF MOSQUITO CREEK AND THE ASHEPOO RIVER

Groundwater Quality

Well #	<u>Class</u>	<u>Aquifer</u>	Location
AMB-086	GB	SURFICIAL SANDS	BENNETTS POINT

All water samples collected from ambient monitoring well AMB-086 met standards for Class GB groundwater.

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities
RECEIVING STREAM
FACILITY NAME
PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

ASHEPOO RIVER TRIBUTARY JAMES W. WILLIAMS FACILITY PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.004 NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SC0038989 MINOR DOMESTIC

ASHEPOO RIVER BOLEN POINT SD/CARGILSELL & CO. PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.010

SC0037788 MINOR DOMESTIC

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities

Landfill Facilities

LANDFILL NAME FACILITY TYPE

COLLETON COUNTY C/C LANDFILL

COLLETON COUNTY C/C LANDFILL

Mining Activities

MINING COMPANY

HB LIMEHOUSE

MINE NAME

AIRY HALL PEAT MINE

PERMIT # STATUS

151001-1201 ACTIVE

CWP-045 **INACTIVE**

PERMIT # MINERAL

1152-29 **PEAT**

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed.

(Coosawhatchie River)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-050 is located in Allendale and Hampton Counties and consists primarily of the *Coosawhatchie River* and its tributaries from its origin to Black Creek. The watershed occupies 80,545 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Rains-Bonneau-Ogeechee-Norfolk series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.14, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-6%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 32.5% forested land, 36.1% agricultural land, 24.4% forested wetland, 3.8% barren land, 2.3% urban land, 0.6% nonforested wetland, and 0.3% water.

The Coosawhatchie River originates near the Towns of Allendale and Fairfax and accepts drainage from Swallow Savanna, Harters Pond, Little Duck Branch, Duck Branch, Beech Branch (Levy Bay), Blood Hill Creek, and Cedar Branch. There are a total of 74.6 stream miles and 103.1 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	<u>Type</u>	<u>Class</u>	Description
CSTL-110	P	FW	COOSAWHATCHIE RIVER AT S-03-47
CSTL-540	BIO	FW	COOSAWHATCHIE RIVER AT S-03-350
CSTL-121	W	FW	COOSAWHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 363

Coosawhatchie River - There are three water quality stations along this section of the Coosawhatchie River. At the furthest upstream site (CSTL-110), aquatic life uses are partially supported due to dissolved oxygen excursions. In addition, there is a significant decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentration. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand, turbidity, and total nitrogen concentrations suggest improving conditions for these parameters. Recreational uses are fully supported at this site. Further downstream (CSTL-540), aquatic life uses are fully supported based on macroinvertebrate community data. At the furthest downstream site (CSTL-121), aquatic life uses are not supported due to dissolved oxygen excursions. Recreational uses are fully supported at this site.

Groundwater Quality

Well #	Class	Aquifer	Location
AMB-051	GB	PEE DEE/BLACK CREEK	ALLENDALE
AMB-089	GB	TERTIARY LIMESTONE	Fairfax

All water samples collected from ambient monitoring wells AMB-051 and AMB-089 met standards for Class GB groundwater.

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities

RECEIVING STREAM

FACILITY NAME

PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

COOSAWHATCHIE RIVER TOWN OF BRUNSON PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.11 NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SC0042382 MINOR DOMESTIC

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed, which contains the portions of the Towns of Allendale, Fairfax, and Brunson, and the Town of McColl. Half of Allendale County's population lives in the Towns of Allendale and Fairfax. U.S. Hwy 278 runs between the towns and is projected to support increased commercial growth. There is no indication of industrial growth, but Allendale and Fairfax are the only towns in the county with sewer systems and a rail line to support industry.

(Black Creek)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-060 is located in Allendale and Hampton Counties and consists primarily of *Black Creek* and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 40,378 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Bonneau-Rains-Norfolk-Lynchburg series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.15, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-6%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes 42.6% agricultural land, 27.6% forested land, 22.8% forested wetland, 4.2% barren land, 1.5% urban land, 0.9% water, and 0.4% nonforested wetland.

Black Creek accepts drainage from Filly Branch, Hurricane Branch and Trowells Mill Branch before flowing through Lake George Warren (Brier Creek) and into the Coosawhatchie River. There are a total of 39.0 stream miles and 435.3 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	<u>Class</u>	Description
CL-062	W	FW	LAKE WARREN IN FOREBAY NEAR DAM
CSTL-075	S	FW	Lake Warren, black creek arm, at S-25-41, 5mi SW of Hampton

Lake George Warren - There are two monitoring sites along Lake Warren. In the Black Creek area of the lake (CSTL-075), aquatic life uses are fully supported. This is a blackwater system, characterized by naturally low pH and dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen and pH excursions occurred, they were typical of values seen in blackwater systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. There is a significant increasing trend in pH. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported at this site. At the downlake site (CL-062), aquatic life and recreational uses are fully supported. Although dissolved oxygen and fecal coliform bacteria excursions occurred, due to the small number of samples, uses are considered to be fully supported at this site.

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities
Landfill Facilities
LANDFILL NAME

FACILITY TYPE

HAMPTON COUNTY LF, PHASE I,II,III DOMESTIC

HAMPTON COUNTY LF, PHASE II DOMESTIC

PERMIT # STATUS

251001-1101 INACTIVE

DWP-119, DWP-006, DWP-104 INACTIVE HAMPTON COUNTY C&D LANDFILL

C & D

251001-1201

ACTIVE

HAMPTON COUNTY C&D LANDFILL

C & D

CWP-046 INACTIVE

Land Application Sites

LAND APPLICATION SYSTEM

FACILITY NAME

ND# TYPE

SPRAYFIELD

TOWN OF ESTILL

ND0069701 DOMESTIC

Mining Activities

MINING COMPANY

MINE NAME

PERMIT #
MINERAL

J.R. CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

J.R. WILSON CONSTRUCTION

1028-49

SAND, SAND/CLAY

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed, which contains the Towns of Luray and Estill. Slight growth is projected associated with the Federal Correctional Institution.

(Coosawhatchie River)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-070 is located in Hampton and Jasper Counties and consists primarily of the *Coosawhatchie River* and its tributaries from Black Creek to its confluence with the Pocotaligo River to form the Broad River. The watershed occupies 139,753 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain and Coastal Zone regions of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Albany-Rains-Lynchburg-Goldsboro-Pelham series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.15, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-2%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 46.0% forested land, 24.3% forested wetland, 18.4% agricultural land, 4.6% barren land, 3.2% nonforested wetland, 2.0% urban land, and 1.5% water.

Downstream of Black Creek, the Coosawhatchie River accepts drainage from Horse Pond, Mill Creek, Sanders Branch (House Fork), Camp Branch, Cowpen Branch, Horsegall Creek, Lowndes Lake, McPherson Creek, Broadway Branch, Big Branch, and the Cypress Creek Watershed. Downstream of Cypress Creek, the river accepts drainage from Early Branch, the Tulifiny River (Buckfield Backwater), Bay Swamp, Little Bees Creek, and Bees Creek (Captain Bills Creek) before merging with the Pocotaligo River to form the Broad River. The Tulifiny River connects with the Coosawhatchie River upstream of Bay Swamp and downstream of Bees Creek. Buckfield Backwater connects the Tulifiny River to the Pocotaligo River. There are a total of 149.5 stream miles, 194.0 acres of lake waters, and 1,041.9 estuarine acres in this watershed. The Coosawhatchie River and its tributaries, with the exception of Sanders Branch and Bees Creek are classified FW above the saltwater intrusion and SFH below the intrusion (in the vicinity of U.S. Hwy 17). Sanders Branch is classified FW* (DO no less than 4 mg/l and pH 5.0-8.5) and Bees Creek is classified SB.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	Class	Description
CSTL-108	S	FW*	SANDERS BRANCH AT SC 363
CSTL-010	S	FW*	SANDERS BRANCH AT SC 278
CSTL-011	S/BIO	FW*	SANDERS BRANCH AT S-25-50
CSTL-109	P	FW	COOSAWHATCHIE RIVER AT S-25-27, 2.5MI SW OF CUMMINGS
CSTL-107	P	FW/SFH	COOSAWHATCHIE RIVER AT US 17 AT COOSAWHATCHIE
MD-128	S	SB	BEES CREEK AT SC 462, 5.9MI NE OF RIDGELAND

Sanders Branch – There are three monitoring stations along Sanders Branch and there is a significant increasing trend in pH at all sites. At the furthest upstream site (CSTL-108), aquatic life uses are fully supported. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are not supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions. Further downstream (CSTL-010), aquatic life uses are fully supported. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this

parameter. Recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions. At the furthest downstream site (CSTL-011), aquatic life uses are partially supported based on macroinvertebrate community data and dissolved oxygen excursions. A significant increasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentration and a significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggest improving conditions for these parameters. Recreational uses are not supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

Coosawhatchie River - There are two monitoring sites along this section of the Coosawhatchie River. Aquatic life uses are not supported at the upstream site (CSTL-109), due to dissolved oxygen and pH excursions, compounded by a significant decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentration. There is a significant increasing trend in pH. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand, turbidity, total phosphorus concentration, total nitrogen concentration, and total suspended solids suggest improving conditions for these parameters. In sediment, a high concentration of zinc was measured in the 1996 sample, and very high concentrations of zinc were measured in the 1998 and 1999 samples. A very high concentration of lead was measured in the 1997 sediment sample. The PAHs chrysene, fluoranthene, phenanthrene, pyrene, and benzo[a]anthracene were detected in the 1997 sediment sample and dibutyl phthalate was detected in the 1999 sample. Recreational uses are fully supported, and a significant decreasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

The downstream site (CSTL-107) is located in an area that is transitional between fresh and salt waters. Aquatic life uses are fully supported under both freshwater and saltwater criteria. Although dissolved oxygen excursions were noted under both freshwater and saltwater criteria and pH excursions were noted under saltwater criteria, they were typical of values seen in such transitional areas and are considered natural, not standards violations. There is a significant decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentration and significant increasing trends in pH and turbidity. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand and total nitrogen concentration suggest improving conditions for these parameters. Recreational uses are fully supported and a significant decreasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

Bees Creek (MD-128) – Aquatic life uses are partially supported due to dissolved oxygen and pH excursions, compounded by a significant decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen. This is a secondary monitoring station and sampling is intentionally biased towards periods with the potential for low dissolved oxygen concentrations. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

A fish consumption advisory has been issued by the Department for mercury and includes the Coosawhatchie River within this watershed (see advisory p.58).

Groundwater Quality

Well # AMB-098

Class GB Aquifer
Tertiary Limestone

Location RIDGELAND

All water samples collected from ambient monitoring well AMB-098 met standards for Class GB groundwater.

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities

RECEIVING STREAM
FACILITY NAME
PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

COOSAWHATCHIE RIVER GA PACIFIC/VARNVILLE SAWMILL PIPE #: 001 FLOW: M/R

SANDERS BRANCH TOWN OF HAMPTON PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 2.0

SANDERS BRANCH NEVAMAR COMPANY, LLC PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 1.5

SANDERS BRANCH CARSONITE INTERNATIONAL INC. PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.5

CAPTAIN BILLS CREEK TOWN OF RIDGELAND PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.25

LITTLE BEES CREEK COOSAWHATCHIE LAND COMPANY, LLC PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.01

LITTLE BEES CREEK TRIBUTARY STUCKEYS PECAN SHOPPE #083 PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.005 NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SCG250051 MINOR INDUSTRIAL

SC0021318 MAJOR DOMESTIC

SC0001830 MAJOR INDUSTRIAL

SCG250095 MINOR INDUSTRIAL

SC0047929 MINOR DOMESTIC

SC0035394 MINOR DOMESTIC

SC0034550 MINOR DOMESTIC

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities

Landfill Facilities

LANDFILL NAME FACILITY TYPE

TOWN OF RIDGELAND DUMP DOMESTIC

TOWN OF RIDGELAND DUMP #3 DOMESTIC

PERMIT # STATUS

INACTIVE

INACTIVE

Mining Activities

MINING COMPANY MINE NAME

PERMIT #
MINERAL

PALMETTO CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 211 MINE

1233-53 SAND/CLAY

Growth Potential

There is a low to moderate potential for growth in this watershed, which contains the Town of Varnville and a portion of the Town of Ridgeland. There is a high potential for residential growth in the Ridgeland area. Ridgeland has expanded its regional treatment facility, which was built to address the needs of Del Webb's Sun City and Hilton Head. I-95 crosses the Town of Ridgeland and may provide some growth to the area.

(Cypress Creek)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-080 is located in Hampton and Jasper Counties and consists primarily of the *Cypress Creek* and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 54,060 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Albany-Pelham-Ocilla-Chipley series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.13, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-2%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 44.2% forested land, 27.6% agricultural land, 22.6% forested wetland, 4.7% barren land, 0.5% nonforested wetland, 0.3% water, and 0.1% urban land.

Cypress Creek originates near the Town of Furman and accepts drainage from Cane Gall, Johns Pen Creek (Zigzag Branch) and Beaverdam Branch before flowing into the Coosawhatchie River. There are a total of 29.5 stream miles and 6.9 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	<u>Class</u>	Description
CSTL-582	BIO	FW	CYPRESS CREEK AT SC 3
CSTL-122	W	FW	Cypress Creek at S-27-108

Cypress Creek - There are two monitoring sites along Cypress Creek. Aquatic life uses are fully supported at the upstream site (CSTL-582) based on macroinvertebrate community data. At the downstream site (CSTL-122), aquatic life uses are also fully supported. This is a blackwater system, characterized by naturally low pH and dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen and pH excursions occurred, they were typical of values seen in blackwater systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. Recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

Groundwater Quality

Well #	Class	Aquifer	Location
AMB-099	GB	TERTIARY LIMESTONE	GRAYS
AMB-114	GB	TERTIARY LIMESTONE	WSBH RADIO

All water samples collected from ambient monitoring wells AMB-099 and AMB-144 met standards for Class GB groundwater.

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed, which contains a portion of the Town of Furman.

(Broad River/Port Royal Sound)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-090 is located in Beaufort and Jasper Counties and consists primarily of the *Broad River* and *Port Royal Sound* and their tributaries, which include the *Chechessee River* and the *Beaufort River*. The watershed occupies 267,241 acres of the Coastal Zone region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Bohicket-Argent-Okeetee-Coosaw-Albany series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.13, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-2%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 34.5% water, 31.4% forested land, 14.0% forested wetland, 7.2% nonforested wetland, 6.6% agricultural land, 3.9% urban land, and 2.4% barren land.

The Coosawhatchie River Watershed and the Pocotaligo River (Buckfield Backwater, Haulover Creek) join to form the Broad River. Downstream from the confluence, the Broad River accepts drainage from South Haulover Creek and Whale Branch (Big Island Creek, Huspa Creek). Whale Branch connects the Broad River to the Coosaw River. Downstream from Whale Branch, the river accepts drainage from Boyd Creek (West Branch Boyd Creek, East Branch Boyd Creek, Coles Creek, Big Pond, Middle Pond, River Pond), Habersham Creek, Euhaw Creek (White Hall Pond, Gregory Pond, Hazzard Creek, Bird Island Creek), Archers Creek, Ribbon Creek, and Ballast Creek before flowing into Port Royal Sound. Archers Creek and Ballast Creek connect the Broad River to the Beaufort River.

Hazzard Creek (Whig Swamp, Sandy Hill Backwater) drains into both Euhaw Creek and the Chechessee River. The Chechessee River also accepts drainage from Checheessee Creek and the Colleton River (Okatie River, Callawassie Creek) before flowing into Port Royal Sound. Mackay Creek (Skull Creek) connects Port Royal Sound to Calibogue Sound.

Brickyard Creek (Mulligan Creek) and Albergottie Creek (Salt Creek) join to form the Beaufort River, which accepts drainage from Pigeon Point Creek, Broomfield Creek, Factory Creek, Battery Creek, and Cowen Creek (Distant Island Creek, Capers Creek). Cowen Creek is also described as Chowan Creek, and Capers Creek is also known as Wallace Creek. Cat Island Creek connects the Beaufort River to Cowen Creek. Archers Creek and Ballast Creek connect the Beaufort River to the Broad River. Streams draining directly into Port Royal Sound include Mackay Creek, Skull Creek, Park Creek, Coggin Creek, Station Creek, and Morse Island Creek. There are a total of 19.8 stream miles, 364.0 acres of lake waters, and 55,772.1 estuarine acres in this watershed.

The Broad River and its tributaries are classified SFH, as is Port Royal Sound. The Beaufort River and its tributaries from the confluence of Albergottie Creek and Brickyard Creek (SFH) to a point between Battery Creek and Cat Island Creek are classified SA; and from that point to its confluence with Port Royal Sound they are classified SFH. The Chechessee River and its tributaries, except for the

Colleton River, are classified SFH. The Colleton River and its tributaries including the Okatie River are classified ORW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	Class	Description
MD-007	P	SFH	POCOTALIGO RIVER AT US 17 AT POCOTALIGO
MD-116	P	SFH	Broad River at SC 170, 7.5mi SW of Beaufort
MD-172	S	SFH	Broad River at mouth of Archer Creek on SW side of USMC
MD-117	S	SFH	CHECHESSEE RIVER AT SC 170, 10.5mi SW of BEAUFORT
MD-176	W	ORW	COLLETON RIVER AT COLLETON NECK AT JCT WITH CHECHESSEE RIVER
MD-245	P	ORW	COLLETON RIVER NEAR MOUTH (SHELLFISH STATION 18-5)
MD-006	S	SFH	PORT ROYAL BETWEEN BUOY 25&24, W OF BAY POINT ISLAND
MD-001	S	SA	BEAUFORT RIVER ABOVE BEAUFORT AT CHANNEL MARKER 231
MD-002	S	SA	Beaufort River at drawbridge on US 21
MD-003	P	SA	BEAUFORT RIVER BELOW BEAUFORT AT CHANNEL MARKER 244
MD-004	S	SFH	Beaufort River at junction with Battery Creek near marker 42
MD-005	P	SFH	BEAUFORT RIVER BELOW OUTFALL OF PARRIS IS. MARINE BASE AT BUOY 29
MD-013	S	SFH	mouth of Skull Creek between channel markers 3 & 4 near Redbo

Pocotaligo River (MD-007) - Aquatic life uses are not supported due to turbidity excursions. This is a tidally influenced system, which are often characterized by naturally low dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen excursions were noted, they were typical of values seen in such systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. There is a significant decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentration and a significant increasing trend in pH. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand, turbidity, and total nitrogen concentrations suggest improving conditions for these parameters. A high concentration of lead was measured in the 1997 sediment sample, and a very high concentration of lead was measured in the 1998 sample. Both of these values exceeded the ERL value for lead but not the ERM value. Recreational uses are not supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions; however, a significant decreasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

Broad River - There are two monitoring sites along the Broad River. At the upstream site (MD-116), aquatic life and recreational uses are fully supported. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand and total nitrogen concentrations suggest improving conditions for these parameters. At the downstream site (MD-172), aquatic life uses are partially supported due to dissolved oxygen excursions. In addition, there is a significant decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentration. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported.

Chechessee River (MD-117) – Aquatic life uses are not supported due to dissolved oxygen excursions. In addition, there is a significant decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentrations and a significant increasing trend in turbidity. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported.

Colleton River – There are two monitoring stations along the Colleton River. Aquatic life uses are fully supported at the upstream site (MD-176). This is a tidally influenced system with marsh drainage, which are often characterized by naturally low dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen excursions were noted, they were typical of values seen in such systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. There is a significant decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentration. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported and a significant decreasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

Aquatic life uses are also fully supported at the downstream site (MD-245). There is a significant decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentration. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand and total nitrogen concentration suggest improving conditions for these parameters. Recreational uses are fully supported and a significant decreasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

Beaufort River - There are five monitoring sites along the Beaufort River. Aquatic life uses are not supported at the furthest upstream site (MD-001) due to dissolved oxygen excursions. This is compounded by a significant decreasing trend in dissolved oxygen concentration. There is a significant decreasing trend in pH. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported at this site.

At the next site downstream (MD-002), aquatic life uses are not supported due to dissolved oxygen excursions. There is a significant decreasing trend in pH. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported at this site.

Further downstream (MD-003), aquatic life uses are not supported due to dissolved oxygen excursions and there is a significant increasing trend in turbidity. There is a significant decreasing trend in pH. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported at this site.

At the next downstream site (MD-004), aquatic life uses are not supported due to dissolved oxygen excursions. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported at this site.

Aquatic life uses are fully supported at the furthest downstream site (MD-005). There is a significant decreasing trend in pH. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported and a significant decreasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

Skull Creek (MD-013) – Aquatic life uses are fully supported. This is a tidally influenced system with marsh drainage, which are often characterized by naturally low dissolved oxygen concentrations.

Although dissolved oxygen excursions were noted, they were typical of values seen in such systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. Also, this is a secondary monitoring station and sampling is intentionally biased towards periods with the potential for low dissolved oxygen concentrations. There is a significant decreasing trend in pH. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported.

Port Royal Sound (MD-006) – Aquatic life uses are fully supported. There is a significant decreasing trend in pH. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter. Recreational uses are fully supported and a significant decreasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

A fish consumption advisory has been issued by the Department for mercury and includes the Coosawhatchie River within this watershed (see advisory p.58).

Shellfish Monitoring Stations

Onemisi i	withing stations
Station #	Description
14-14	HUSPA CREEK AT RAILROAD TRESTLE
14-18	HUSPA CREEK AT BULL POINT- WHALE BRANCH POG
15-10	BATTERY CREEK AT FIVE POINTS CREEK
15-14	PARRIS ISLAND AT WWTP OUTFALL
15-15	BALLAST CREEK AT BEAUFORT RIVER
15-16	STATION CREEK AT BEAUFORT RIVER
15-17	CAT ISLAND CREEK AT COWEN CREEK
15-18	SECOND MIDDLE MARSH IN COWEN CREEK
15-19	BATTERY CREEK 1000 FEET BELOW RABBIT ISLAND
15-20	CAPERS CREEK SSG AT PENN COMMUNITY SERVICES RETREAT CENTER
15-21	Unnamed creek at (former) discharge of BC High and Cherry Hill High
15-23	DISTANT ISLAND STATE SHELLFISH GROUND
15-24	BATTERY CREEK - SC HWY 280 BRIDGE
15-25	BATTERY CREEK - DOWLINGWOOD TRIBUTARY
15-26	BATTERY CREEK - PICKET FENCE TRIBUTARY
15-27	BATTERY CREEK - CHERRY HILL TRIBUTARY
15-28	BATTERY CREEK - STORM WATER OUTFALL UNDER RR TRACK
15-29	BATTERY CREEK - TRIBUTARY ON RIGHT SIDE BEFORE BATTERY SHORES
15-30	BATTERY CREEK - COTTAGE FARMS COMMUNITY DOCK
15-31	BATTERY CREEK - BATTERY POINT COMMUNITY DOCK
15-32	BATTERY CREEK - UNDER POWER LINE
17-01	Broad River at S.A.L. RR bridge
17-02	BOYD CREEK AT BROAD RIVER
17-03	Broad River at Whale Branch
17-04A	USMC Laurel Bay WWTP Output
17-07	MOUTH OF CHECHESSEE CREEK AT CHECHESSEE RIVER
17-08	CHECHESSEE RIVER BRIDGE
17-09	MOUTH OF EUHAW CREEK AT HAZZARD CREEK
17-10A	ARCHERS CREEK 1000 FEET WEST OF BRIDGE

Station #	Description
17-12A	BALLAST CREEK NEAR PAGE FIELD ROAD CAUSEWAY
17-13	Broad River at creek below Ballast Creek
17-14	Broad River at Parris Island spit
17-16	Broad River at Corn Island – mouth of creek
17-16A	First split in Habersham Creek above station #16
17-17	HAZZARD CREEK AT CHECHESSEE RIVER
17-18	HAZZARD CREEK AT CHELSEA PLANTATION CLUBHOUSE
17-21	CONFLUENCE OF MIDDLE CREEK AND WHALE BRANCH
17-22	CONFLUENCE OF EAST AND WEST BRANCH OF BOYD CREEK
17-23	HEADWATERS OF EUHAW CREEK ONE MILE ABOVE BOLIN HALL LANDING
18-01	OKATIE RIVER AT CAMP ST. MARY'S DOCK
18-02	OKATIE RIVER BEHIND BAILEY'S OYSTER DOCK
18-03	CHECHESSEE CREEK AT OKATIE RIVER
18-04	CALLAWASSIE CREEK AT COLLETON RIVER, MOUTH OF CREEK
18-05	CALLAWASSIE CREEK AT COLLETON CREEK AT TREE LINE
18-06	SAWMILL CREEK AT COLLETON CREEK
18-07	OKATIE RIVER AT INDIGO PLANTATION
18-08	OKATIE RIVER AT DOCK WITHOUT HOUSE
18-09	FIRST UNNAMED TRIBUTARY IN CHECHESSEE CREEK FROM COLLETON RIVER
18-10	SECOND BRIDGE TO CALLAWASSIE ISLAND
18-11	First Bridge to Callawassie Island
18-12	SERIES OF UNNAMED TRIBUTARIES IN CHECHESSEE CREEK
18-13	FIRST UNNAMED TRIBUTARY TO CHECHESSEE POINT IN CHECHESSEE CREEK
18-14	TRIBUTARY FROM SPRING ISLAND SHRIMP POND
18-15	DOCK AT WADDELL MARICULTURE CENTER
18-16	OKATIE RIVER AT CONFLUENCE OF PINKNEY COLONY TRIBUTARY
18-17	OKATIE RIVER AT CONFLUENCE OF CHERRY POINT TRIBUTARY
20-09	MACKEY CREEK AND CHECHESSEE RIVER
20-13 ·	SKULL CREEK AND PORT ROYAL SOUND
20-21	FISH HAUL CREEK AT PORT ROYAL SOUND

Groundwater Quality

Well #	Class	Aquifer	Location
AMB-029	GB	MIDDENDORF	PARRIS ISLAND
AMB-091	GB	TERTIARY LIMESTONE	SHELDON
AMB-093	GB	TERTIARY LIMESTONE	BLUFFTON

All water samples collected from ambient monitoring wells AMB-029, AMB-091, and AMB-093 met standards for Class GB groundwater.

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities

RECEIVING STREAM
FACILITY NAME

PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

BROAD RIVER

USMC/MARINE CORPS AIR STATION

PIPE #: 002 FLOW: 0.75

HUSPA CREEK

BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION WWTP

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.059

BEAUFORT RIVER

BJW&SA/ST. HELENA WWTP

PIPE #: 002 FLOW: 1.2

BEAUFORT RIVER

BJW&SA/SHELL POINT WWTP

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.4 (TIER I)

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.532 (TIER II)

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.8 (TIER III)

BEAUFORT RIVER

BJW&SA/SOUTHSIDE WWTP

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.4 (TIER I)

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.532 (TIER II)

BEAUFORT RIVER

US MARINES/PARRIS IS. DEPOT

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 3.0

PIPE #: 003 FLOW: M/R

ALBERGOTTI CREEK

US MARINES/BEAUFORT AIR STATION

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.75

BATTERY CREEK

OC WELCH FORD & LINCOLN MERCURY

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: M/R

WWTP PRIOR TO DISPOSAL

HILTON HEAD NO.1 PSD WWTP

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 3.35

PALMETTO HALL WETLANDS

HILTON HEAD NO.1 PSD WWTP

PIPE #: 002 FLOW: 0.20

PALMETTO HALL PLANTATION WETLANDS

HILTON HEAD NO.1 PSD WWTP

PIPE #: 003 FLOW: 0.65

NPDES# TYPE

COMMENT

SC0000825

MINOR INDUSTRIAL

SC0047228

MINOR DOMESTIC

WETLAND

SC0039811

MINOR DOMESTIC

UNCONSTRUCTED

SC0042609

MINOR DOMESTIC

SC0021016

MAJOR DOMESTIC

SC0002577

MINOR INDUSTRIAL

SC0000825

MINOR INDUSTRIAL

SCG750015

MINOR INDUSTRIAL

SC0046191

MAJOR DOMESTIC

WETLAND

SC0046191

MAJOR DOMESTIC

WETLAND

SC0046191

MAJOR DOMESTIC

WETLAND

DEL WEBB WETLAND

BJW&SA/OKATIE WATER RECLAIM. FACILITY

PIPE #: 003a FLOW: 0.3963 PIPE #: 003b FLOW: 0.1189 SC0047279 MAJOR DOMESTIC

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities

Landfill Facilities

LANDFILL NAME FACILITY TYPE

HICKORY HILL LANDFILL & RECYCLING CTR DOMESTIC

HICKORY HILL LANDFILL & RECYCLING CTR DOMESTIC

HICKORY HILL LANDFILL & RECYCLING CTR INDUSTRIAL

TOWN OF RIDGELAND DUMP #2 DOMESTIC

US MARINE CORP. RECRUITING DOMESTIC

BEAUFORT COUNTY LANDFILL DOMESTIC

OAKWOOD RECYCLING DOMESTIC

GREENFIELD C&D LANDFILL C & D

BARNWELL RESOURCES, BEAUFORT INDUSTRIAL

BARNWELL RESOURCES, BEAUFORT C & D

Land Application Sites

LAND APPLICATION SYSTEM FACILITY NAME

SPRAYFIELD BJW&SA/POINT SOUTH WWTP

SPRAYSITES BJW&SA/PALM KEY WWTP

GOLF COURSE CALLAWASSIE DEVELOPMENT PERMIT # STATUS

272401-1101 ACTIVE

272401-1102 (DWP-112) INACTIVE

IWP-197, IWP-168 INACTIVE

INACTIVE

DWP-909, DWP-905, CWP-020

INACTIVE

DWP-007, DWP-063

INACTIVE

272438-1201 (CWP-037)

INACTIVE

INACTIVE

IWP-233, CWP-006

INACTIVE

072410-1201 ACTIVE

ND# TYPE

ND0068781 DOMESTIC

ND0064513 DOMESTIC

ND0062235 DOMESTIC

SPRAYSITE ND0067091 **BEACHWOOD MHP DOMESTIC GOLF COURSE** ND0067393 TJ BARNWELL UTILITIES, INC. **DOMESTIC GOLF COURSE AND SPRAYSITES** ND0068462 HILTON HEAD #1 PSD **DOMESTIC GOLF COURSE** ND0077828 SPRING ISLAND CO./SPRING IS. WWTP **DOMESTIC** Mining Activities **MINING COMPANY** PERMIT # MINE NAME **MINERAL** BEAUFORT COUNTY PUBLIC WORKS 1236-13 SAND/CLAY **CLARENDON FARMS** 1352-49 NATHAN WILSON **EARLY BRANCH MINE** SAND/SANDCLAY CLELAND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 1137-13 SAND/CLAY SHILOH MINE BARNWELL RESOURCES, INC. 0857-13 BARNWELL RESOURCES MINE SAND/CLAY **BLANKENSHIP CONSTRUCTION** 1190-13 **BLANKENSHIP MINE** SAND/CLAY RIVERS EDGE CO. 1346-53 HONEY HILL SAND/SANDCLAY OKEETEE CLUB INC. 0078-53 MINE #4-A SAND MALPHRUS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 1141-53 SAND CLELAND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 1108-13 CLELAND - D.R. MINE SAND ABLE CONTRACTING INC. 1225-13 **CRANE MINE** SAND/CLAY MALPHRUS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 1234-13 SCHULTZ MINE SAND/CLAY ULMER BROTHERS, INC. 1348-13

SAND/SANDCLAY

HUNTING ISLAND FARM PONDS

Growth Potential

There is a high potential for growth in this watershed, which contains portions of the City of Beaufort and the Towns of Yemassee, Bluffton, and Hilton Head. The City of Beaufort and the Towns of Lady's Island, Burton, and Shell Point are projected to continue experiencing residential and commercial growth. Less than 25% of the total land area of Lady's Island, Burton or Shell Point is suitable for septic system installations; and another 25% or less is classified as marginally suitable.

The Town of Bluffton is an unincorporated area experiencing substantial growth. Del Webb's Sun City retirement community development near Bluffton has added tremendous residential and commercial growth to the area. Between 25 and 50% of the total land area is suitable for septic system installations; and another 25% or less is classified as marginally suitable. Beaufort-Jasper Water and Sewer Authority has extended water and sewer services to the area to provide for the growth. They were then able to extend the services over to Hilton Head, where the natural aquifer is becoming shallow and salty. The area along U.S. Highway 278 en route from Bluffton to Hilton Head is a high growth commercial corridor. There are numerous golf and/or residential developments, and plans to develop nearby areas in a similar fashion. The new toll road that by-passes a portion of U.S. Highway 278 diverts the heavy commercial tourism traffic to more residential areas and the beaches. Calawassie Island on the Colleton River is currently being developed and plans to build a bridge over to Spring Island have been discussed, which would increase the island's residential development potential.

Watershed Protection and Restoration Strategies

Total Maximum Daily Loads (TMDLs)

In order to establish a TMDL for oxygen demanding substances in the Beaufort River, the Beaufort Jasper Water and Sewer Authority (BJWSA) has initiated and directed the development of a dynamic water quality model for SCDHEC to use in determining the assimilitative capacity of the river. As a result, an Artificial Neural Network model (ANN) was developed by a project team composed of scientists and engineers from Jordan, Jones & Goulding (JJG), Advanced Data Mining (ADMi), and the U.S. Geological Survey (USGS). The model encompasses the Beaufort River from Brickyard Creek to its confluence with the Broad River. Modeling data (water level, water temperature, specific conductance, dissolved oxygen concentration) were collected from December 1998 to September 2001 by USGS. The Department plans on using the model to determine the TMDL and point source wasteload allocations for discharges to the Beaufort River. These discharges include Southside, Shell Point, U.S. Marine Corps. Air Station, and Parris Island wastewater treatment plants.

(Coosaw River/St. Helena Sound)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-100 extends through Beaufort and Colleton Counties and consists primarily of the *Coosaw River* and *St. Helena Sound* and their tributaries, which include the *Bull River*, the *Morgan River* and the *Harbor River*. The watershed occupies 170,724 acres of the Coastal Zone region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Bohicket-Capers-Lynnhaven-Lakeland series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.08, and the slope of the terrain averages 2%, with a range of 0-6%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 49.8% water, 20.3% forested land, 14.6% nonforested wetland, 5.7% agricultural land, 4.0% forested wetland, 2.9% urban land, and 2.7% barren land.

Whale Branch (Campbell Creek, Halfmoon Creek), McCalleys Creek, and Brickyard Creek join together to form the Coosaw River. Downstream from the confluence, the Coosaw River accepts drainage from Broomfield Creek, Lucy Point Creek (Rock Spring Creek), Parrot Creek (Bass Creek, Duck Pond Creek), the Bull River, the Combahee River Watershed, and Morgan Back Creeks before flowing into St. Helena Sound. The Bull River is formed by the confluence of Wimbee Creek (South Wimbee Creek, Barnwell Creek, Briars Creek, True Blue Creek, Branford Creek) and Williman Creek. Schooner Channel connects Wimbee Creek and Williman Creek. All of these streams are classified SFH.

Brickyard Creek and Broomfield Creek connect the Coosaw River to the Beaufort River (03050208-090), and Lucy Point Creek and Parrot Creek connect the Coosaw River to the Morgan River. Jenkins Creek (Doe Point Creek) and Lucy Point Creek form the Morgan River, which accepts drainage from Boatswain Pond Creek, Parrot Creek, Eddings Point Creek, Village Creek (Pine Island Creek), and Coffin Creek before flowing into St. Helena Sound. All of these streams are classified SFH.

The Harbor River (Club Bridge Creek, Johnson Creek, Ward Creek) connects Trenchards Inlet (Turtle Creek, Moon Creek, Station Creek, Scott Creek, Skull Creek, Skull Inlet, Story River) and Fripp Inlet (Old House Creek) to St. Helena Sound. The Story River connects Trenchards Inlet to Fripp Inlet. There are a total of 228.9 acres of lake waters and 44,747.3 estuarine acres in this watershed. The Harbor River, Johnson Creek, and Fripps Inlet are classified ORW and the remaining streams are classified SFH.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	<u>Type</u>	<u>Class</u>	<u>Description</u>
MD-194	S	SFH	WHALE BRANCH AT JUNCTION WITH CAMPBELL CREEK, ¾ MI W OF MD-010
MD-168	· P	SFH	COOSAW RIVER AT CONFLUENCE OF COMBAHEE RIVER, NEAR BUOY 186

Whale Branch (MD-194) - Aquatic life uses are not supported due to dissolved oxygen excursions. There is a significant decreasing trend in pH. In sediment, butyl benzyl phthalate was detected in the 1996 sample. P,P' DDE was detected in the 1998 sediment sample in excess of the ERL value, but less than the ERM value. Recreational uses are fully supported.

Coosaw River (MD-168) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand and total nitrogen concentration suggest improving conditions for these parameters. Recreational uses are fully supported, and a significant decreasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentration suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

Shellfish Monitoring Stations

Station #	Description
14-02	CAMPBELL CREEK AT WHALE BRANCH
14-04	BULL RIVER INLET AND COOSAW RIVER
14-08	ASHEPOO RIVER AT ST. HELENA SOUND - BLACK CAN BUOY
14-09	St. Helena Sound at Morgan Back Creek
14-10	PARROT CREEK AND COOSAW RIVER, MARKER #1
14-11	SAM'S POINT AND COOSAW RIVER
14-12A	CONFLUENCE OF COOSAW RIVER AND WHALE BRANCH
14-13	HALFMOON CREEK AT WHALE BRANCH
14-16A	2000 FT SOUTHEAST OF MOUTH OF FISH CREEK
15-01	BRICKYARD CREEK AT RANGE MARKER
15-01A	McCalleys Creek at Pawkie Island
16A-08	Morgan River at Village Creek
16A-09	Edding Creek at Morgan River
16A-10	PARROT CREEK AT MORGAN RIVER
16A-11	JENKINS CREEK AT MORGAN RIVER
16A-13	LUCY POINT CREEK AT MORGAN RIVER
16A-13A	S. EDGE OF LUCY POINT CREEK CSZ AT POLLUTION LINE
16A-13B	N. EDGE OF LUCY POINT CREEK CSZ AT POLLUTION LINE
16A-14	DOE CREEK BEHIND COASTAL SEAFOOD AND DATAW ISLAND
16A-18	EDDING CREEK AT SHRIMP DOCK
16A-19	UPPER REACHES ROCK SPRINGS CREEK
16A-23	Eddings Creek at tributary between Stations 9 and 18
16A-24	JENKINS CREEK AT TURN BETWEEN STATIONS 11 AND 14
16A-25	JENKINS CREEK AT TRIBUTARY NORTH OF WARSAW ISLAND
16A-27	MOUTH OF COFFIN CREEK AT MORGAN RIVER
16A-28	HEADWATERS OF COFFIN CREEK AT SHRIMP DOCKS
16A-30	500ft north of stormwater outflow at Dataw Island Golf course
16A-32	VILLAGE CREEK AT FRIPP POINT COMMUNITY DOCK
16B-02	TRENCHARDS INLET AT MOUTH OF STATION CREEK
16B-03	CLUB BRIDGE CREEK AT HARBOR RIVER SOUND
16B-04	STORY RIVER AT FRIPP ISLAND
16B-05	OLD HOUSE CREEK AT FRIPP ISLAND
16B-06	HARBOR RIVER AT MARKER #A13
16B-06F	Unnamed Creek in Fripp Canal at Old House Creek
16B-17	STATION CREEK SSG AT BEAUFORT COUNTY LANDING

Station #	<u>Description</u>
16B-20	TWO MILES NORTH OF CONFLUENCE OF STORY RIVER AND TRENCHARDS INLET
16B-21	Unnamed Creek between harbor River and Story River
16B-22	SKULL CREEK AT CONFLUENCE WITH CREEK TOWARD PRICHARDS INLET
16B-26	OLD HOUSE CREEK AT 2 TRIBUTARIES NW OF FRIPP ISLAND MARINA
16B-29	MIDWAY STATIONS 3 AND 6 AT CREEK BETWEEN STORY RIVER AND HARBOR RIVER
16B-31	JOHNSON CREEK AT SC HWY 21 BRIDGE
16B-33	SKULL CREEK AT CONFLUENCE WITH TRENCHARDS INLET
16B-34	TRENCHARDS EST. INLET AT CONFLUENCE WITH LARGE TRIBUTARY ON NW SIDE OF SKULL CREEK
16B-35	Skull Creek at confluence with first major creek on right heading inland from Skull Inlet

Groundwater Quality

Well #	Class	<u>Aquifer</u>	Location
AMB-090	GB	TERTIARY LIMESTONE	FROGMORE

All water samples collected from ambient monitoring well *AMB-090* met standards for Class GB groundwater.

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities	• .	•	
RECEIVING STREAM			NPDES#
FACILITY NAME			<i>TYPE</i>
PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)			COMMENT

HALFMOON CREEK	SC0027481
JAMES J. DAVIS ELEM. SCHOOL	MINOR DOMESTIC
DIDE #, 001 ELOW, 0 000	

CAMPBELL CREEK TO WHALE BRANCH	SC0000914
NUFARM SPECIALTY PRODUCTS, INC.	MAJOR INDUSTRIAL
PIPE #: 001 FI OW: 0 353	

MCCALLEYS CREEK		SC0046701
SPRINGS INDUSTRIES/WAMCHEM NPL SITE	•	MINOR INDUSTRIAL
PIPE #- 001 FLOW: M/R	•	

AT WWTP PRIOR TO DISPOSAL		SC0039811
BJW&SA/ST. HELENA WWTP	•	MINOR DOMESTIC
PIPE #: 001 FLOW: M/R		

COTTON DYKE GOLF COURSE	SC0039811
BJW&SA/ST. HELENA WWTP	MINOR DOMESTIC
PIPE #: 003 FLOW: 0.48	

MORGAN RIVER GOLF COURSE	SC0039811
BJW&SA/ST. HELENA WWTP	MINOR DOMESTIC
PIPE #- MA FI OW- 0 4	

HENRY'S SOD FARM			SC0039811
BJW&SA/ST. HELENA WWTP	_	•	MINOR DOMESTIC
DIDT # 005 TT 0111 0 0455			

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities **Land Application Sites**

LAND APPLICATION SYSTEM

FACILITY NAME

ND# **TYPE**

SPRAYFIELD FRIPP ISLAND PSD ND0065919 **DOMESTIC**

PONDS

KALAMA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS, INC.

ND0076287 INDUSTRIAL

Mining Activities

MINING COMPANY MINE NAME

PERMIT # **MINERAL**

BRICKYARD HOLDINGS, INC.

1138-13

MARWIN MINE

SAND

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed, with the exception of the area surrounding the City of Beaufort. The City of Beaufort and the Towns of Lady's Island, Burton, and Shell Point are projected to continue experiencing residential and commercial growth. Less than 25% of the total land area of Lady's Island, Burton or Shell Point is suitable for septic system installations; and another 25% or less is classified as marginally suitable. The majority of the watershed includes a collection of sea islands and Hunting Island State Park.

03050208-110

(Calibogue Sound)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-110 is located in Beaufort County and consists primarily of *Calibogue Sound* and its tributaries, which include the *May River*, the *Cooper River*, and *Broad Creek*. The watershed occupies 80,668 acres of the Coastal Zone region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Bohicket-Lynnhaven-Lakeland-Chipley series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.08, and the slope of the terrain averages 2%, with a range of 0-6%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 35.2% water, 33.8% forested land, 9.7% nonforested wetland, 8.1% urban land, 7.4% forested wetland, 3.8% barren land, and 2.0% agricultural land.

The May River originates near the Town of Bluffton and accepts drainage from Stony Creek, Rose Dew Creek, Bull Creek (Savage Creek), and Bass Creek before joining Mackay Creek (Skull Creek, Jarvis Creek, Whooping Crane Pond, Golden Bear Pond, Old House Creek) to form Calibogue Sound. Mackay Creek connects Calibogue Sound to Port Royal Sound. Bull Creek (Hoophole Creek) connects the May River to the Cooper River. The Cooper River also accepts drainage from Ramshorn Creek (which connects to the New River Watershed) before flowing into Calibogue Sound. Streams draining directly into the sound include Bryan Creek (Barataria Creek), Big Savannah Pond, Little Savannah Pond, Hubert Pond, Broad Creek (The Folly, Point Comfort Creek, Boggy Gut), Calibogue Creek, and Braddock Cove. There are a total of 33.7 acres of lake waters and 13,453.3 estuarine acres in this watershed, all classified SFH with a few exceptions. The May River, Bull Creek, and the Cooper River from the New River to Ramshorn Creek and their tributaries are classified ORW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	Class	Description
MD-016	W	ORW/SFH	MOUTH OF MAY RIVER, 1.0MI W OF CHANNEL MARKER 29
MD-174	P	SFH	Broad Creek opposite end of S-07-80
MD-175	P	SFH	CALIBOGUE SOUND AT MOUTH OF COOPER RIVER NEAR RED BUOY 32

May River (MD-016) - Aquatic life and recreational uses are fully supported. A significant decreasing trend in five-day biochemical oxygen demand suggests improving conditions for this parameter.

Broad Creek (MD-174) - Aquatic life uses are fully supported. This is a tidally influenced system with marsh drainage, which are often characterized by naturally low dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen excursions were noted, they were typical of values seen in such systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand and total nitrogen concentration suggest improving conditions for these parameters. Recreational uses are fully supported.

Calibogue Sound (MD-175) – Aquatic life uses are fully supported. This is a tidally influenced system with marsh drainage, which are often characterized by naturally low dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen excursions were noted, they were typical of values seen in such systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand and total nitrogen concentration suggest improving conditions for these parameters. Recreational uses are fully supported.

Shellfish Monitoring Stations

Station #	Description		
19-01	MAY RIVER SOUTH OF PALMETTO BLUFF, MARKER #8		
19-02	Unnamed creek at Jack Crow Island in Cooper River		
19-03	RAMSHORN CREEK AT COOPER RIVER		
19-09	BULL CREEK AT COOPER RIVER		
19-11	BULL CREEK AT SAVAGE CREEK		
19-12	BULL CREEK AT MAY RIVER		
19-16	MAY RIVER BEHIND BLUFFTON OYSTER CO-OP		
19-17A	COOPER RIVER MARINA AT EDGE OF CSZ		
19-18	MAY RIVER BELOW DRAINAGE CANAL AT MARKER #11		
19-19	MAY RIVER AT FIRST DOCK IN HEADWATERS PAST BLUFF		
19-24	MAY RIVER AT SOUTHERN END OF CRANE ISLAND		
19-25	May River at Green Marker #25		
20-01	Braddock Point - South end of Hilton Head Island		
20-02	Calibogue Sound, Marker #32		
20-03	SHARK BANK AND BROAD CREEK - CSZ SEA PINES WWTP, MARKER #2		
20-04A	Broad Creek at Palmetto Bay Marina CSZ - Ebb tide (combined 20-04E and 20-04F)		
20-05	MAY RIVER AT CALIBOGUE SOUND		
20-06	JARVIS CREEK AT CALIBOGUE SOUND		
20-07	BUCKINGHAM LANDING AT BRIDGE		
20-10	SKULL CREEK AT SMALL CREEK FROM MARINER'S COVE		
20-11	SKULL CREEK, MARKER #19		
20-12	SKULL CREEK BEHIND HILTON HEAD SEAFOOD COMPANY		
20-15	Broad Creek at Lawton Creek		
20-15A	Broad Creek at Calibogue Sound - North end of Buck Island		
20-16	CREEK BEHIND LYNN SMITH'S OYSTER PLANT AT BROAD CREEK		
20-16A	CREEK APPROXIMATELY 50 YDS SOUTHEAST OF STATION 20-16		
20-17B	Broad Creek at Broad Creek Marina CSZ		
20-18	Broad Creek at Shelter Cove Marina		
20-19A	Broad Creek at Harbor Town Marina CSZ (combined 20-19E and 20-19F)		
20-20A	MOSS CREEK MARINA CSZ (COMBINED 20-20E AND 20-20F)		
20-22	OLD HOUSE CREEK AT CALIBOGUE SOUND		
20-23	First major "Y" in Jarvis Creek		
20-24	First major creek right after Marker #18		
20-25	Broad Creek at confluence of channel at Old Oyster Factory		
20-26	Northwest of S. Beach Marina Closure Zone		

Groundwater Quality

Well # AMB-092 Class

Aquifer
Tertiary Limestone

Location

HILTON HEAD ISLAND

All water samples collected from ambient monitoring well AMB-092 met standards for Class GB groundwater.

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities

RECEIVING STREAM
FACILITY NAME
PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

WHOOPING CRANE POND CONSERVANCY HILTON HEAD #1 PSD WWTP PIPE #: 004 FLOW: 0.50

CYPRESS CONSERVANCY HILTON HEAD #1 PSD WWTP PIPE #: 005 FLOW: 0.25

GOLDEN BEAR POND/INDIGO RUN HILTON HEAD #1 PSD WWTP PIPE #: 006 FLOW: 1.423

BOGGY GUT & WHITE IBIS MARSHES SOUTH ISLAND PSD PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 5.0

CALIBOGUE SOUND SOUTH ISLAND PSD/WTP PIPE #: 001 FLOW: M/R NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SC0046191 MAJOR DOMESTIC WETLAND

SC0046191 MAJOR DOMESTIC WETLAND

SC0046191 MAJOR DOMESTIC WETLAND

SC0042501 MAJOR DOMESTIC WETLAND

\$C0047724 MINOR DOMESTIC

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities
Landfill Facilities

LANDFILL NAME
FACILITY TYPE

MALPHRUS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY INDUSTRIAL

MELROSE PLANTATION TRANSFER STATION TRANSFER STATION

HAIG POINT TRANSFER STATION TRANSFER STATION

PERMIT #
STATUS

IWP-203 INACTIVE

072492-6001 ACTIVE

072496-6001 ACTIVE **Land Application Sites** LAND APPLICATION SYSTEM ND# FACILITY NAME **TYPE GOLF COURSES** ND0014567 WATER OAK UTILITY/MOSS CK PLANTATION **DOMESTIC** SPRAY IRRIGATION ND0065854 HILTON HEAD #1 PSD **DOMESTIC GOLF COURSES** ND0069191 BJW&SA/BLUFFTON REG.WWTP **DOMESTIC** SPRAYFIELD ND0000566 **BRIGHTON BEACH MHP DOMESTIC** SPRAYFIELDS ND0063100 **BROAD CREEK PSD DOMESTIC GOLF COURSE** ND0013528 SOUTH ISLAND PSD/LONG COVE **DOMESTIC GOLF COURSE** ND0017141 SOUTH ISLAND PSD/WEXFORD PLANT DOMESTIC **SPRAYFIELDS** ND0064033 SOUTH ISLAND PSD **DOMESTIC GOLF COURSE** ND0062286 HAIG POINT/MELROSE WWTP **DOMESTIC** Mining Activities MINING COMPANY PERMIT # MINE NAME **MINERAL** AE CLELAND CONSTRUCTION, INC. 1244-13 **DAVIS ROAD LOT 1-A** SAND/CLAY JEJ CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC. 1088-13 WARD #1 MINE SAND HADWIN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY 1066-13

JEJ CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC.

HADWIN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
PRITCHARDVILLE PIT

BUNTON CONSTRUCTION
WALTER GARFIELD MINE

T.H. COBERN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
T.H. COBERN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
COBERN MINE

DOLPHIN MANAGEMENT INC.

1088-13
SAND

1066-13
SAND

1205-13
SAND/CLAY

1182-13
SAND/CLAY

LAKE CHRISTINA 1360-13

SAND/SANDCLAY

Growth Potential

There is a high potential for growth in this watershed, which contains portions of the Towns of Bluffton and Hilton Head. The Town of Bluffton is an unincorporated area experiencing substantial growth. Del Webb's Sun City retirement community development near Bluffton has added tremendous residential and commercial growth to the area. Between 25 and 50% of the total land area is suitable for septic system installations; and another 25% or less is classified as marginally suitable. Beaufort-Jasper Water and Sewer Authority has extended water and sewer services to the area to provide for the growth. They were then able to extend the services over to Hilton Head, where the natural aquifer is becoming shallow and salty. The area along U.S. Highway 278 en route from Bluffton to Hilton Head is a high growth residential and commercial corridor. There are numerous golf and/or residential developments. and plans to develop nearby areas in a similar fashion. The new toll road that by-passes a portion of U.S. Highway 278 diverts the heavy commercial tourism traffic to more residential areas and the beaches. Hilton Head Island has adequate sewer service, but is trying to control growth due to size limitations of the highly developed island. However, this area is still projected as a growth area due to the following plans: (1) Beaufort and Jasper Counties are cooperating to construct a regional wastewater treatment plant in the Cherry Point area; (2) the regional water and sewer authority has proposed a regional water supply project to serve southern Beaufort and Jasper Counties with the Savannah River as the source; (3) a four lane, limited access highway connecting Hilton Head Island with I-95 will be built in the next few years; and (4) Union Camp has plans to develop at least a portion of its holding in southern Beaufort County.

03050208-120

(Great Swamp)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-120 is located in Jasper County and consists primarily of *Great Swamp* and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 81,764 acres of the Lower Coastal Plain and Coastal Zone regions of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Rains-Paxville-Albany-Lynchburg series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.17, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-2%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 54.6% forested land, 28.0% forested wetland, 9.7% agricultural land, 5.9% barren land, 0.8% nonforested wetland, 0.6% urban land, and 0.4% water.

Great Swamp accepts drainage from Calfpen Bay (Gillison Branch), Poli Bay, Switzerland Canal (Broad Water, Wagon Branch), Darn Swamp, Green Swamp, and Bagshaw Swamp (Sand Branch, Buck Bay). Further downstream, Great Swamp accepts drainage from Kato Bay, Shingle Swamp, Causeway Swamp (Hog Crawl Swamp, Fivemile Swamp, Halfmoon Bay, Sixmile Swamp, Sevenmile Swamp, Bahama Swamp), Thomas Swamp, and Garrett Lake. There are a total of 46.8 stream miles and 67.8 acres of lake waters in this watershed, all classified FW.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	Type	Class	Description
MD-129	W	FW	GREAT SWAMP AT US 17

Great Swamp (MD-129) – Aquatic life uses are fully supported. This is a blackwater swamp system, characterized by naturally low pH and dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen and pH excursions occurred, they were typical of values seen in blackwater swamps and are considered natural, not standards violations. Recreational uses are partially supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions.

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities
RECEIVING STREAM
FACILITY NAME
PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

WWTP PRIOR TO DISPOSAL BJW&SA/OKATIE WATER RECLAIM. FACILITY PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 3.2 NPDES# TYPE COMMENT

SC0047279 MAJOR DOMESTIC

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities

Landfill Facilities

LANDFILL NAME FACILITY TYPE

JASPER COUNTY LANDFILL DOMESTIC

JASPER COUNTY C/C LANDFILL DOMESTIC

TOWN OF RIDGELAND DOMESTIC

Land Application Sites

LAND APPLICATION SYSTEM FACILITY NAME

SPRAYFIELD
TOWN OF RIDGELAND WWTP

SPRAY SITES
BJW&SA/CHERRY POINT-OKATIE

Mining Activities

MINING COMPANY MINE NAME

SOUTHERN AGGREGATES CO., INC. DEERFIELD MINE

PERMIT #
STATUS

DWP-108 CLOSED

DWP-907, CWP-007, 271001-1201

CLOSED

DWP-113 INACTIVE

ND# TYPE

> ND0067971 DOMESTIC

ND0074004 DOMESTIC

PERMIT # MINERAL

0016-53 SAND

Growth Potential

There is a high potential for residential growth in this watershed, which contains the western edge of the Town of Ridgeland. I-95 crosses the Town of Ridgeland and may provide some growth to the area. Ridgeland has expanded its regional treatment facility, which was built to address the needs of Del Webb's Sun City and Hilton Head. The proposed expansion is to handle future growth.

03050208-130

(New River)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-130 is in located Jasper and Beaufort Counties and consists primarily of the *New River* and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 67,697 acres of the Coastal Zone region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Argent-Okeetee-Santee series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.19, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-6%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 48.2% forested land, 22.5% forested wetland, 13.2% nonforested wetland, 6.1% water, 5.1% barren land, 3.8% agricultural land, and 1.1% urban land.

The New River flows out of the Great Swamp Watershed, and accepts drainage from Pickseed Swamp, Brickyard Swamp (Bob Dam Swamp, Turkey Pond, Fourmile Swamp), Fox Pond, and Horse Swamp (Two Bridge Swamp). At the base of the watershed, Ramshorn Creek connects the New River to the Cooper River and the Calibogue Sound Watershed, and Watts Cut connects the New River to the Wright River Watershed. Mungen Creek drains into two locations in the last bend of the New River. There are a total of 8.9 stream miles, 15.0 acres of lake waters, and 2,851.4 acres of estuarine waters in this watershed, all classified SA except for the portion of Ramshorn Creek connected to the watershed that is classified SFH.

Surface Water Quality

Station #	· Type	Class	Description
MD-118	P	SA	NEW RIVER AT SC 170, 9MI W OF BLUFFTON

New River (MD-118) - Aquatic life uses are not supported due to pH excursions. This is a tidally influenced system, which are often characterized by naturally low dissolved oxygen concentrations. Although dissolved oxygen excursions were noted, they were typical of values seen in such systems and are considered natural, not standards violations. Significant decreasing trends in five-day biochemical oxygen demand and total nitrogen concentration suggest improving conditions for these parameters. In sediments, a very high concentration of copper exceeding both the ERL and ERM values was measured in the 1999 sample. Recreational uses are not supported due to fecal coliform bacteria excursions. In addition, there is a significant increasing trend in fecal coliform bacteria concentrations.

A fish consumption advisory has been issued by the Department for mercury and includes the New River within this watershed (see advisory p.58).

Shellfish Monitoring Stations

Station #	Description
19-02A	COOPER RIVER AT NEW RIVER
19-04	Cooper River at Marker #41 – Daufuskie Island
19-05	BLOODY POINT AT MUNGEN CREEK
19-07	RAMSHORN CREEK AT NEW RIVER
19-08	FIRST CREEK ON LEFT UP NEW RIVER AT POLLUTION LINE
19-21	2.5 miles up New River from Station 19-02A
19-23	New River at Watts Cut

NPDES Program

RECEIVING STREAM

FACILITY NAME

PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD)

NPDES#

TYPE

COMMENT

GREAT SWAMP TRIBUTARY TO NEW RIVER

BJW&SA/OKATIE WATER RECLAIM. FACILITY

PIPE #: 002 FLOW: 3.2

SC0047279

MAJOR DOMESTIC

PROPOSED

PIPE #: 002 FLOW: 3.2 PIPE #: 002 FLOW: 4.8

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Land Disposal Activities

Land Application Sites

LAND APPLICATION SYSTEM ND#
FACILITY NAME TYPE

GOLF COURSE ND0068179
DAUFUSKIE ISLAND CLUB & RESORT DOMESTIC

Mining Activities

MINING COMPANY PERMIT #
MINE NAME MINERAL

DLB 1381-53 DLB #2 SAND

ABLE CONTRACTING 1386-53
------ SAND

TEAM CONSTRUCTION, INC. 1269-53

ALPHA 3 SAND/SANDCLAY

BUNTON CONSTRUCTION 1309-13
DAVIS SAND/SANDCLAY

BALL PROPERTY 1192-13
BALL PROPERTY MINE SAND/SANDCLAY

Growth Potential

There is a moderate to high potential for growth in this watershed, which contains portions of the Towns of Hardeeville and Bluffton. I-95 crosses the Town of Hardeeville and may provide some growth to the area. Beaufort-Jasper Water and Sewer Authority is in the process of expanding the wastewater treatment facility, which should promote future growth in the Hardeeville area. Less than 25% of the total land area is suitable for septic system installations; and another 25% or less is classified as marginally suitable. Also, growth in the area tends to be spread out over a large area not served by a sewer system. The siting of the DaimlerChrysler van plant across the Savannah River from Hardeeville should also provide residential and commercial growth to the area.

The Town of Bluffton is an unincorporated area experiencing substantial growth. Del Webb's Sun City retirement community development near Bluffton has added tremendous residential and commercial growth to the area. Between 25 and 50% of the total land area is suitable for septic system installations; and another 25% or less is classified as marginally suitable. Beaufort-Jasper Water and Sewer Authority has extended water and sewer services to the area to provide for the growth.

03050208-140

(Wright River)

General Description

Watershed 03050208-140 is located in Jasper County and consists primarily of the Wright River and its tributaries. The watershed occupies 27,693 acres of the Coastal Zone region of South Carolina. The predominant soil types consist of an association of the Bohicket-Capers-Coosaw series. The erodibility of the soil (K) averages 0.12, and the slope of the terrain averages 1%, with a range of 0-2%. Land use/land cover in the watershed includes: 43.8% nonforested wetland, 21.1% forested land, 17.4% water, 11.8% forested wetland, 3.3% barren land, 2.1% agricultural land, and 0.5% urban land.

The Wright River accepts drainage from Salt Water Creek (Monkey John Swamp), Fields Cut. and Watts Cut. Fields Cut connects the Wright River to the Savannah River, and Watts Cut connects the Wright River to the New River. There are a total 63.6 acres of lake waters and 2,851.4 acres of estuarine waters in this watershed, all classified SA.

Surface Water Quality

There are no water quality monitoring stations in this watershed.

Shellfish Monitoring Stations

Station #	Description
19-06	WRIGHT RIVER, MARKER #43
19-20	1.5 MILES UP THE WRIGHT RIVER FROM FIELDS CUT
19-22	WRIGHT RIVER AT FIELDS CUT

NPDES Program

Active NPDES Facilities

RECEIVING STREAM NPDES# **FACILITY NAME TYPE** PERMITTED FLOW @ PIPE (MGD) **COMMENT**

SALT WATER CREEK BJW&SA/HARDEEVILLE-DELTA PLANT

PIPE #: 001 FLOW: 0.055

SC0048127 MINOR DOMESTIC

Nonpoint Source Management Program

Mining Activities

MINING COMPANY MINE NAME

AE STUCCO, INC. ROBERT LOYD

PERMIT # **MINERAL**

1353-53 SAND/SANDCLAY

Growth Potential

There is a low potential for growth in this watershed.

Supplemental Literature

- Bauer, K.M., W.M. Glauz and J.D. Flora. 1984. Methodologies for Determining Trends in Water Quality Data. Draft Copy of Appendix III in USEPA Guidance for Determining Trends in Water Quality Data.
- Hirsch, R.M., J.R. Slack and R.A. Smith. 1982. Techniques of trend analysis for monthly water quality data. Water Resources Research 18:107-121.
- North Carolina Department of Environmental Health and Natural Resources. 1995. Standard Operating Procedures: Biological Monitoring. Division of Environmental Management, Water Quality Section, Raleigh, NC.
- Plafkin, James L., M.T. Barbour, K. D. Porter, S.K. Gross, and R.M. Hughes. 1989. Rapid Bioassessment Protocols for Use in Streams and Rivers: Benthic Macroinvertebrates and Fish. EPA/444/4-89-001, Washington, D.C.
- Smith, R.A., R.M. Hirsch and J.R. Slack. 1982. A study of trends in total phosphorus measurements as NASQAN stations. U.S. Geological Survey Water Supply Paper 2190, Reston, VA.
- Smith, R.A., R.B. Alexander, and M.G. Wolman. 1987. Water quality trends in the nation's rivers. Science 235:1607-1615.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1991. Watershed Water Quality Management Strategy in South Carolina: Program description. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1991. South Carolina Lake Classification Survey 1991. Technical Report No. 006-91. Bureau of Water Pollution Control, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1995. Summary of Heavy Metals Concentrations in South Carolina Waters and Sediments January 1, 1989 December 31, 1993. Technical Report 006-94. Bureau of Water Pollution Control, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1995. State Nonpoint Source Pollution Management Program. Bureau of Water Pollution Control, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1996. Watershed Water Quality Management Strategy Catawba-Santee Basin. Technical Report 002-96. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1997. Watershed Water Quality Management Strategy Pee Dee Basin. Technical Report 001-97. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.

- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1997. Watershed Water Quality Assessment Savannah and Salkehatchie Basins. Technical Report 003-97. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1997. 208 Water Quality Management Plan Plan Update for the Non-designated Area of South Carolina. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1997. Procedures and Quality Control Manual for Chemistry Laboratories. Bureau of Environmental Services, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1998. Watershed Water Quality Management Strategy Broad Basin. Technical Report 001-98. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1998. Watershed Water Quality Assessment -Saluda River Basin. Technical Report 005-98. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1998. Watershed Water Quality Assessment Edisto River Basin. Technical Report 006-98. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1999. Watershed Water Quality Assessment -Catawba River Basin. Technical Report 011-99. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 1999. Watershed Water Quality Assessment -Santee River Basin. Technical Report 012-99. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 2000. Watershed Water Quality Assessment -Pee Dee River Basin. Technical Report 015-00. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 2000. South Carolina Sanitary Sewer Overflow Compliance and Enforcement Document. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 2001. State of South Carolina Monitoring Strategy for Fiscal Year 2001. Technical Report 017-00. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 2001. Watershed Water Quality Assessment Broad River Basin. Technical Report 001-01. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 2001. Environmental Investigations of Standard Operating and Quality Assurance Manual. Office of Environmental Quality Control, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 2001. South Carolina Ambient Ground Water Quality Monitoring Network. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.

- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 2001. Water Classifications and Standards (Regulation 61-68) and Classified waters (Regulation 61-69) for the State of South Carolina. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 2002. The State of South Carolina Water Quality Assessment Pursuant to Section 305(b) of the Federal Clean Water Act. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C.
- South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control. 2002. South Carolina Groundwater Contamination Inventory. Bureau of Water, Columbia, S.C
- United States Environmental Protection Agency. 1986. Quality Criteria for Water 1986. Publication No. EPA 440/5-86-001. Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Washington, D.C.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1963-1990. Soil Surveys for selected Counties of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C.
- United States Department of Agriculture and Purdue Agricultural Experiment Station. 1978. Predicting Rainfall Erosion Losses: A Guide to Conservation Planning. USDA, Agriculture Handbook Number 537.
- United States Department of Agriculture, Soil Conservation Service. 1982. South Carolina Resources Inventory: A Summary Report From the 1982 National Resources Inventory. SCS, Columbia, S.C.

i de la companya de	
	•
·	
•	
•	_
•	

APPENDIX A.

Watershed Boundary Changes

•			
	•		
•			
	· .		
•			
			·
	,		
•		·	
			•
	·		_
	•	•	
•		•	
	,		
			•
•			
			_
			_
		·	
		•	
		•	

		Watershed Boundary Changes	
SCDHEC Geo	ographic Features	Original 11-digit HU Code	Revised 11-digit HU Code
W/ O Pr	M		
	Monitoring Statio		
CSTL-068		03050208020	03050208040
CSTL-107	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	03050208090	03050208070
MD-128		03050208090	03050208070
MD-001		03050208100	03050208090
MD-002		03050208100	03050208090
MD-003 MD-004		03050208100	03050208090
		03050208100	03050208090
MD-005 MD-013		03050208100	03050208090
MD-013 MD-168		03050208110	03050208090
MD-108 MD-129	******	03050208010	03050208100
MD-129		03050208130	03050208120
Biological Mo	nitoring Stations		
CSTL-551		03050208020	03050208040
NPDES	Pipe #		
SC0038989	001	03050208020	03050208040
SC0035394	001	03050208090	03050208070
SC0034550	001	03050208090	03050208070
SC0047929	001	03050208090	03050208070
SC0046299	001	03050208100	03050208090
ND0067393	001	03050208100	03050208090
SC0000825	001	03050208100	03050208090
ND0067091	001	03050208100	03050208090
SC0041726	001	03050208100	03050208090
SC0021016	001	03050208100	03050208090
SC0042609	001	03050208100	03050208090
SC0002577	001	03050208100	03050208090
SC0002577	003	03050208100	03050208090
ND0068462	001	03050208110	03050208090
ND0074004	001	03050208130	03050208120
Mining Opera	tions		
I-01123		03050208020	03050208040
GP1-01233		03050208090	03050208070
I-00857		03050208100	03050208090
GP1-01190		03050208100	03050208090
I-00016		03050208130	03050208120
Landfills			
CWP-045		03050208020	03050208040
151001-1201		03050208020 03050208020	03050208040
UNAVAILABL	E .	03050208090	03050208040
UNA VAILABL	·E	03030200090	1 03030206070

	Watershed Boundary C	hanges	
UNAVAILABLE	03050208090	03050208070	
UNAVAILABLE	03050208100	03050208090	
UNAVAILABLE	03050208100	03050208090	
UNAVAILABLE	03050208100	03050208090	
072410-1201	03050208100	03050208090	
CWP-006	03050208100	03050208090	
IWP-233	03050208100	03050208090	
DWP-108	03050208130	03050208120	
DWP-108	03050208130	03050208120	

APPENDIX B.

Salkehatchie River Basin

Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Site Descriptions

Station #	Туре	Class	Description
03050207-010			
CSTL-588	BIO	FW	ROSEMARY CREEK AT S-06-167
CSTL-578	BIO	FW	BUCK CREEK AT S-06-167
CSTL-028	P	FW	SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 64, 2MI W OF BARNWELL
•			,
03050207-020		•	
CSTL-056	BIO	FW	Turkey Creek at S-06-169
CL-064	W	FW	Lake Edgar Brown in forebay near dam
CSTL-001B	S	FW	TURKEY CREEK 1MI BELOW MILLIKEN/BARNWELL OUTFALL AT CLINTON ST.
03050207-030			
CSTL-003	Р .	FW	SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 278, 2.5MI S OF BARNWELL
CSTL-577	BIO	FW	TOBY CREEK AT S-06-29
CSTL-579	BIO	FW	BIRDS BRANCH AT S-05-567
0012377	DIO	1 11	DIADO DANICII AT 5-05-507
03050207-040			
CSTL-048	W	FW	SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT US 301 & US 321
CSTL-053	BIO	FW	SAVANNAH CREEK AT S-05-87
CSTL-006	P	FW	SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT US 601, 9MI NE OF HAMPTON
CSTL-104	W	FW	SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 63
03050207-050			•
CSTL-051	BIO	FW	Jackson Branch at S-03-18
CSTL-076	W	FW	Whippy Swamp at S-25-13
03050207-060			
CSTL-566	BIO	FW	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 70
CSTL-115	W	FW	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT US 601
	••		,
03050207-070			
CSTL-576	BIO	FW*	LEMON CREEK AT S-05-74
CSTL-116	W	FW*	Lemon Creek at S-15-541
03050207-080			
CSTL-117	W	FW	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 64
03050207-090			
CSTL-119	w	FW	BUCKHEAD CREEK AT SC 212
C31L-119	VV	LAA	DUCKHEAD CREEK AT SC 212
03050207-100			•
CSTL-118	W	FW	WILLOW SWAMP AT S-15-27
	• •		
03050207-110			•
CSTL-120	W	FW	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 63
CSTL-585	BIO	FW	SANDY RUN CREEK AT US 21

For further details concerning sampling frequency and parameters sampled, please visit our website at www.scdhec.net/eqc/admin/html/eqcpubs.html#wqreports for the current State of S.C. Monitoring Strategy.

Water Quality Data

Spreadsheet Legend

Station Information:

STATION NUMBER Station ID

TYPE

SCDHEC station type code

P = Primary station, sampled monthly all year round
 S = Secondary station, sampled monthly May - October

P* = Secondary station upgraded to primary station parameter coverage and sampling frequency for basin study

W = Special watershed station added for the Salkehatchie River Basin study

BIO = Indicates macroinvertebrate community data assessed

WATERBODY NAME

Stream or Lake Name

CLASS

Stream classification at the point where monitoring station is located

Parameter Abbreviations and Parameter Measurement Units:

DO	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l)	NH3	Ammonia (mg/l)
BOD	Five-Day Biochemical Oxygen Demand (mg/l)	CD	Cadmium (ug/l)
pН	pH (SU)	CR	Chromium (ug/l)
TP	Total Phosphorus (mg/l)	CU	Copper (ug/l)
TN	Total Nitrogen (mg/l)	PB	Lead (ug/l)
TURB	Turbidity (NTU)	HG	Mercury (ug/l)
TSS	Total Suspended Solids (mg/l)	, NI	Nickel (ug/l)
BACT	Fecal Coliform Bacteria (#/100 ml)	ZN	Zinc (ug/l)

Statistical Abbreviations:

N For standards compliance, number of surface samples collected between January 1996 and December 2000.

For trends, number of surface samples collected between January 1984 and December 2000. For total phosphorus, an additional trend period of January 1992 to December 2000 is also reported.

EXC. Number of samples contravening the appropriate standard

Percentage of samples contravening the appropriate standard

MEAN EXC. Mean of samples that contravened the applied standard

MED For heavy metals with a human health criterion, this is the median of all surface samples between January 1996 and December 2000. DL indicates that the median was the detection limit.

MAG Magnitude of any statistically significant trend, average change per year, expressed in parameter measurement units

GEO MEAN Geometric mean of fecal coliform bacteria samples collected between January 1996 and December 2000

Key to Trends:

D Statistically significant decreasing trend in parameter concentration

I Statistically significant increasing trend in parameter concentration

No statistically significant trend

Blank Insufficient data to test for long term trends

STATION				00	00	00	MEAN		ľ	TRENDS (86 -2000)	(86 -20	(00)	
NUMBER	TYPE	TYPE WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	Z	EXC.		+	00	z	MAG	BOD	z	MAG
03	03050207010							Н					
CSTL-588	BIO		FW						·				
CSTL-578	BIO	BUCK CK	FW										,
CSTL-028	Ь		FW	59	0	0			178	-0.018	۵	=	-0.033
93	03050207020	120											
CSTL-056	BIO	TURKEY CK	FW										
	SS*	R BROWN	FW	9	1	Ξ	4.00	*	47	0.057			
CSTL-001B	ъ.	TURKEY CK	FW	39	0	0		٠	35	0.045		91	-0.080
03	03050207030)30											
CSTL-003	Ы	NTCHIE RVR	FW	58	1	2	4.00	٠	177	0.028	۵	176	-0.067
CSTL-577	BIO	X	FW										
CSTL-579	BIO	RDS BRANCH	FW					1				1	
8	03050207040	040											
CSTL-048	SS	ERVR	FW	24	0	0							
	BIO		FW								٠,		
CSTL-006	℄		FW	56		4	4.135	٠	<u>8</u>	-0.025	۵	89	-0.067
CSTL-104	SS	ALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	22	7	6	4.250	7	1				
8	03050207050												
CSTL-051	BIO	픘	FW								·		
CSTL-076	SS	HIPPY SWAMP	FW	23	2	6	3.850	┪	1				
ဝ	03050207060							ı	1				
	BIO	SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW										
CSTL-115	SS	TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	22	0	0			1				
8	03050207070	070							1				
CSTL-576	018	ICK	FW*										
CSTL-116	SS	MON CK	FW*	24	=	4	2.70						
ဗ	03050207080	080											
CSTL-117	SS	TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	20	-	5	4.90						
ဝ	03050207090	060							1				
CSTL-119	SS	JCKHEAD CK	FW	ຂ	우	22	2.628		1				
8	03050207100							1	1				
CSTL-118	SS	ILLOW SWAMP	ΨM	2	5	24	2.914	1	1				
	03050207110							1	1				
CSTL-120	SS	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	7	7	8	3.786	┨	┨			1	

STATION			표	표	M Ha	MEAN T	ZEND	TRENDS (86-2000)		TURB	TURB	TURB	MEAN	TRENDS (86-2000)	-98) S	2000)
NUMBER	TYPE WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	z	EXC	+-	┸	PH	N Z	\downarrow	z	EXC.	%	EXC.	TURB	z	MAG
1	03050207010		+ -		╁	+	╀-	╁		:					╂╌	
CSTL-588	BIO ROSEMARY CK	FW			\vdash	_	\vdash	-								
CSTL-578	0	FW						-								
CSTL-028	P SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	29	2	8 6.	408	0	179 -0.	-0.030	59	0	0		*	179	0.017
93	03050207020															
CSTL-056	BIO TURKEY CK	FW			-	\vdash	\vdash	-							_	
CL-064	SS* LAKE EDGAR BROWN	¥Ψ	6	0	0			46 -0.	-0.077	9	0	0	-			
CSTL-001B	P* TURKEY CK	FW	33	F	က	5.90		92 -0.	-0.052	39	0	0		*	06	0.028
ဗ	03050207030				<u> </u>	H	\vdash	_								
CSTL-003	P SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	28	ဧ	5 5	5.663	٥	178 -0.	-0.032	22	0	0		*	176	0.022
CSTL-577	BIO TOBY CK	FW														
CSTL-579	BIO BIRDS BRANCH	FW		·												
93	03050207040					-	\vdash	-								
CSTL-048	SS SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	23	0	0		-			24	0	0				
CSTL-053	BIO SAVANNAH CK	FW														
CSTL-006	P SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	99	2	6	5.432	_	168 0.	0.017	55	0	0		*	168	0.026
CSTL-104	SS SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	22	+	2	5.91				22	0	0				
03	03050207050															
CSTL-051	BIO JACKSON BRANCH	FW														
CSTL-076	SS WHIPPY SWAMP	FW	23	2	9 5	.545				22	0	0				
	03050207060															
CSTL-566	BIO LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW											-			
CSTL-115	SS LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	23	0	0					24	0	0				
ဗ	03050207070		·													
CSTL-576	BIO LEMON CK	FW*					٠									
CSTL-116	SS LEMON CK	FW*	. 23	0	0					24	0	0			-	
8	03050207080															
CSTL-117	SS LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	20	1	5	5.91				20	-	5	22			
03	03050207090						•									
CSTL-119	SS BUCKHEAD CK	FW .	20	14	70 5.	.686				20	0	0				
03	03050207100	,						_								
CSTL-118	SS WILLOW SWAMP	FW	21	-	5	5.85		-		22	0	0				
03	03050207110				•		-	-			İ					
CSTL-120	SS LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	21	=	2	5.66	\dashv	-		21	0	0			1	

STATION				T	TP	TP	MEAN	TREN	(6) SQI	TRENDS (92-2000)	TRE	NDS (8	TRENDS (86-2000)
NUMBER	TYPE	WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	z	EXC.	%	EXC.	TP	z	MAG	d L	z	MAG
Ŏ	03050207010	010	,										
CSTL-588	BIO	ROSEMARY CK	FW										
CSTL-578	BIO	BUCK CK	FW										
CSTL-028	Д	TCHIE RVR	FW					٥	75	-0.003	۵	143	-0.003
ŏ	03050207020	020											
CSTL-056	BIO	TURKEY CK	Λ =	L									
CL-064	SS*	LAKE EDGAR BROWN	FW										
CSTL-001B	ă.	TURKEY CK	FW					*	39	0.003	٥	64	-0.013
ő	03050207030			·									
CSTL-003		*VR	M=					a	74	-0.010	a	145	-0.008
CSTL-577		TOBY CK	FW										
CSTL-579	BIO	RDS BRANCH	-W-										
Ł	03050207040	040											
CSTL-048	SS	ALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW										
CSTL-053	BIO	SAVANNAH CK	Λ :										
CSTL-006	م		FW					¥	73	0.001	۵	137	-0.001
CSTL-104	SS		FW										
	03050207050	050											
CSTL-051	BIO	天	FW										
CSTL-076	SS	HIPPY SWAMP	FW										:
ŏ	03050207060	090											
CSTL-566	BIO	SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW										
CSTL-115	SS	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW										
ŏ	03050207070	020											
CSTL-576	BIO		FW*										
CSTL-116	SS	MON CK	FW*										
ŏ	03050207080	080					•						
CSTL-117	SS	TLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW										
ŏ	3050207	060											
CSTL-119	SS BU	CKHEAD CK	FW										
ŏ	03050207100												
CSTL-118	SS	ILLOW SWAMP	FW										
	03050207110												
CSTL-120	SS	TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW										

TYPE WATERBODY NAME CLASS N EXC.	% 0	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	N 165	D 170 -0.011 D 32 -0.164 T 32 0.040 D 172 -0.010 D 175 -0.010 D 165 -0.013	2 0	EXC.	% 33 %	EXC.	TSS	z	MAG
DSEMARY CK ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR			╒┋┋		6	6	88	146.33			
DSEMARY CK FW JCK CK FW ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW JRKEY CK FW JRKEY CK FW JRKEY CK FW JRKEY CK FW ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW HIPPY SWAMP FW TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW			┝┼┼┩┠┼┼┩┠┼┼┩		6	6	8	146.33			
JCK CK FW FW ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW 6 JRKEY CK FW 6 JRKEY CK FW 6 JRKEY CK FW 6 ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW 7 ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW 7					0	o o	88	146.33			
ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW JRKEY CK FW JRKEY CK FW JRKEY CK FW JRKEY CK FW ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW					0	ю П	8 1	146.33			
JRKEY CK VKE EDGAR BROWN ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW THE SALKEHATCHIE RVR TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR					0	б	88	146.33			
JRKEY CK KE EDGAR BROWN KE EDGAR BROWN KW KE EDGAR BROWN KW KW KW KW KW KW KW KW KW					0	е п	88	146.33			
IKE EDGAR BROWN FW 6 JRKEY CK FW 6 ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW 6 BBY CK FW 6 BBY CK FW 6 BBY CK FW 6 RDS BRANCH FW 6 ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW 6 ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW 7 ALKEHATCHIE RVR FW 6 CKSON BRANCH FW 7 HIPPY SWAMP FW 7 TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW 7 TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW 7					0	е П	88	146.33			
JRKEY CK ALKEHATCHIE RVR DBY CK RDS BRANCH ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR		* 0 1 0									
ALKEHATCHIE RVR DBY CK RDS BRANCH ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
ALKEHATCHIE RVR ADS BRANCH ALKEHATCHIE RVR TITLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
NBY CK RDS BRANCH ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR CKSON BRANCH HIPPY SWAMP TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
RDS BRANCH ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR CKSON BRANCH HIPPY SWAMP TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR								•			
ALKEHATCHIE RVR AVANNAH CK ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR CKSON BRANCH HIPPY SWAMP TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
ALKEHATCHIE RVR AVANNAH CK ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR CKSON BRANCH HIPPY SWAMP TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
AVANNAH CK ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR ACKSON BRANCH HIPPY SWAMP TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR								-			
ALKEHATCHIE RVR ALKEHATCHIE RVR CKSON BRANCH HIPPY SWAMP TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
ALKEHATCHIE RVR CKSON BRANCH HIPPY SWAMP TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
CKSON BRANCH HIPPY SWAMP TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
CKSON BRANCH HIPPY SWAMP TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
HIPPY SWAMP TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
TTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR											
03050207070											
LEMON CK FW*										-	
LEMON CK FW*											
03050207080											
LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR										1	
03050207090		·								+	
BUCKHEAD CK FW			٠								
03050207100										1	
WILLOW SWAMP FW FW										1	
03050207110											
LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW											

STATION			GEO	BACTIB	BACTIBA	BACTIMEAN	\perp	TRENDS (86-2000)	(0000-9	NH3	NH3	NH3		5	CD MEAN
\mid	TVDE WATERRODY NAME	00010	MEAN	-			15		700	2	2 2	2 0	+	+	-
- 1	Tre Walenbout Name	CLASS	MEAN	2	7	% EAX:	N N	z	MAG	Z	1 1 1 1	,e	╅		» LIAN
- 1	2				$\frac{1}{1}$										-
		FW													
CSTL-578 BIO	0	FW										-			
CSTL-028 P	SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	106	29	က	5	440 D	177	-2.121	55	0	0	19	0	0
0305	03050207020													_	-
CSTL-056 BIO	O TURKEY CK	FW		<u> </u>											L
CL-064 SS*	S* LAKE EDGAR BROWN	FW	46	9	0	0				9	0	0		-	_
CSTL-001B P*	TURKEY CK	Ψ	132	33	2	13 5	550 *	92	2.681	30	0	0	9	0	0
0305	03050207030				_	_									_
CSTL-003 P	SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	179	28	14	24 79	794 D	176	-9.946	25	0	0	19	0	
CSTL-577 BIO	O TOBY CK	Ϋ́													
CSTL-579 BIO	O BIRDS BRANCH	FW													
0305	03050207040						_								_
CSTL-048 SS	S SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	97	24	5	21 62	624			22	0	0	_	0	0
CSTL-053 BIO	O SAVANNAH CK	ΑH												-	
CSTL-006 P	SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	164	99	æ	14 72	724 *	165	-0.667	56	0	0	21	0	0
CSTL-104 SS	S SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	114	21	2	10 7.	770			19	0	0	7	0	0
0305	03050207050				_		_								-
CSTL-051 BIO	O JACKSON BRANCH	FW		_	_	- -						-		_	
CSTL-076 SS		· FW	170	23	3	13 53	537			22	0	0	2	0	0
0305	03050207060														
CSTL-566 BIO	O LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW													
CSTL-115 SS	S LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	116	24	1	4 6(009			22	0	0	8	. 0	0
0305	03050207070														
CSTL-576 BIO	O LEMON CK	FW*													
CSTL-116 SS	S LEMON CK	FW*	104	24	3	13 55	557			24	0	0	8	0	0
0305	03050207080													·	
CSTL-117 SS	S LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	249	20	4	20 155	555			17	0	0	9	0	0
0305	03050207090														
CSTL-119 SS	S BUCKHEAD CK	FW	238	20	7	35 1733	33			18	0	0	5	0	0
0305	03050207100														
CSTL-118 SS	S WILLOW SWAMP	FW	509	22	9	27 84	842			20	0	0	9	0	0
0305	03050207110														
CSTL-120 SS	S LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	195	21	3	14 54	540			19	0	0	9	0	0

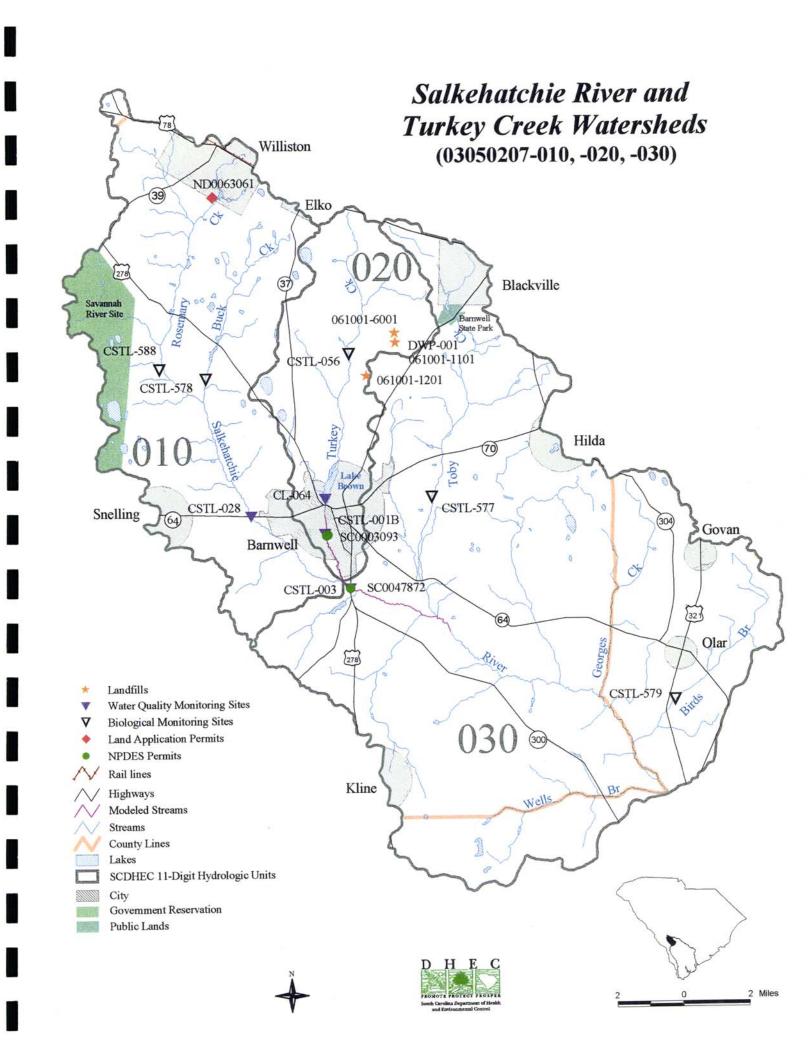
TYPE WATERRODY NAME		S	S	CR MEAN			CO CO	J MEAN	PB	ЬВ	PB	MEAN	<u> </u>	Ω̈́Ξ	E E
	CLASS	z	EXC.	% EXC.	C)	E E	EXC. %	EXC.	Z	EXC.	%	EXC.	z	EXC.	%
ROSEMARY CK								,							
FW															
SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW		19	0	0		19	-	5 20	19	1	2	8	19	٥	이
						_									
TURKEY CK FW													_		
LAKE EDGAR BROWN FW													_		
TURKEY CK FW		10	0	0		9	0	0	Ĭ	0	0		위	0	०
													_		
SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW		19	0	0		19	0	0	19	6	2	430	19	0	0
FW															
BIRDS BRANCH FW															
								-							
SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW		7	0	0		7	0	0		0 /	0		_	0	0
SAVANNAH CK															
SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW		21	0	0		20	0	0	21				21	0	0
SALKEHATCHIE RVR		7	0	0			0	0		0 /	0		_	0	ী
										_					
天														ľ	Ţ
WHIPPY SWAMP		7	0	0		7	0	0		0	0		`	°	5
							-								
•											\perp				ſ
LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW		®	0	0		8	0	0		8	0		[∞]	2	2
						┪	-	-							
FW*	*					-							- (•
FW*		8	힉	0		®	0	0		8	0		»		٥
										4					
LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW		9	0	0		9	0	0		9	0		9	<u></u>	0
	,	•													ľ
BUCKHEAD CK		ည	٥	0		2	5 - 	20 20		2	0		2	9	٥
WILLOW SWAMP FW		9	0	0		9	0	0		9	0		۹		0
	٠					+	-		_						ľ
LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR FW		9	0	0		9	0	0		و	0		<u>٩</u>		기

STATION				Z	Ž	Ē	MEAN	NZ	NZ	ZN	ZN MEAN
NUMBER	TYPE	TYPE WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	z	EXC.	%	EXC.	z		%	EXC.
ŏ	03050207010	10				H					
CSTL-588	BIO	ROSEMARY CK	FW			H		L			
CSTL-578	BIO	BUCK CK	FW					ļ			
CSTL-028	۵	SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	19	0	0		19	-	2	290
ŏ	03050207020	120									
CSTL-056	BIO	TURKEY CK	FW	L							
CL-064	SS.	LAKE EDGAR BROWN	FW				-				
CSTL-001B	<u>*</u>	TURKEY CK	FW	10	0	0		10	0	0	
ŏ	03050207030	30		_							
CSTL-003	Д.	SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW .	19	0	0	!	19	0	0	
CSTL-577	BIO	TOBY CK	ΑH	_		_					
CSTL-579	99	BIRDS BRANCH	FW			-				-	
8	03050207040	40				\vdash					
CSTL-048	SS	SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	_	0	0		7	0	0	
CSTL-053	BIO	SAVANNAH CK	FW								
CSTL-006	Ь	SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	21	0	0		20	0	0	
CSTL-104	SS	SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	7	0	0		7	0	0	
Ó	03050207050	20		Ŀ		_					
CSTL-051	BIO	JACKSON BRANCH	FW								
CSTL-076	SS	WHIPPY SWAMP	FW	7	0	0		7	0	0	
Ŏ	03050207060	09								-	
CSTL-566	BIO	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW								
CSTL-115	SS	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW ·	8	0	0		8	0	0	
0	03050207070	70				_					
CSTL-576	BIO	LEMON CK	FW*								
CSTL-116	SS	LEMON CK	FW*	8	0	0		8	1	13	370
ŏ	03050207080	08									
CSTL-117	SS	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	9	0	0		9	0	0	
ŏ	03050207090	06		Ш							
CSTL-119	SS	BUCKHEAD CK	FW	5	0	0		5	0	0	
ŏ	03050207100	00									
CSTL-118	SS	WILLOW SWAMP	FW	9	0	0		9	0	0	
ŏ	03050207110										
CSTL-120	SS	LITTLE SALKEHATCHIE RVR	FW	9	0	0		9	0	0	

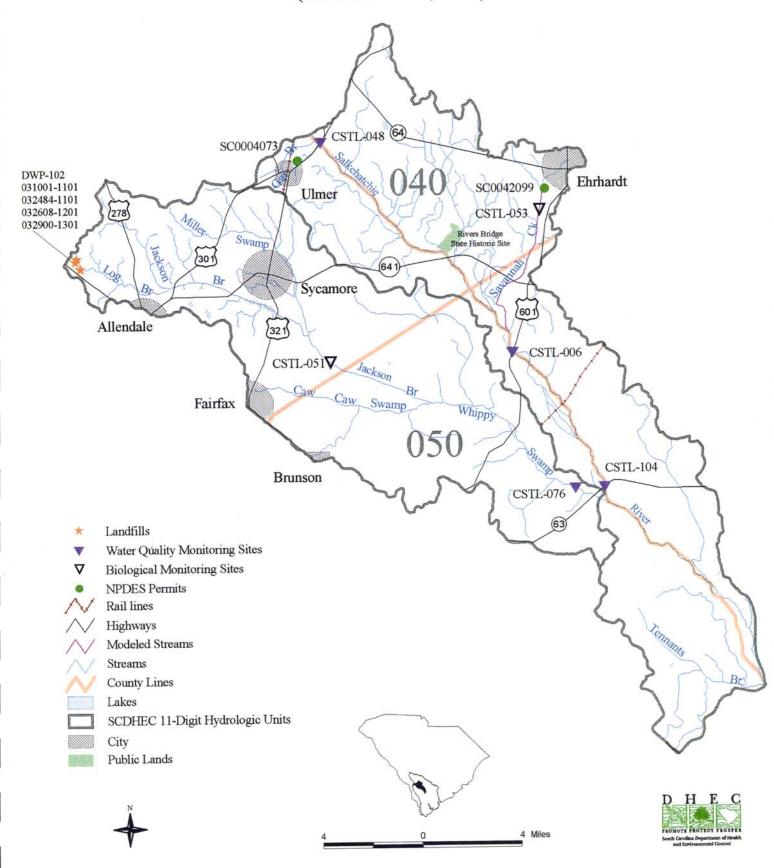
				•
•				
•				
	e e	•		
	•			
				. •
		•	.*	•
•	·		•	
				• *
		$\mathcal{P}^{(2)}$		
	,			
			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
				•
•				

Salkehatchie River Basin Watershed Unit Index Map

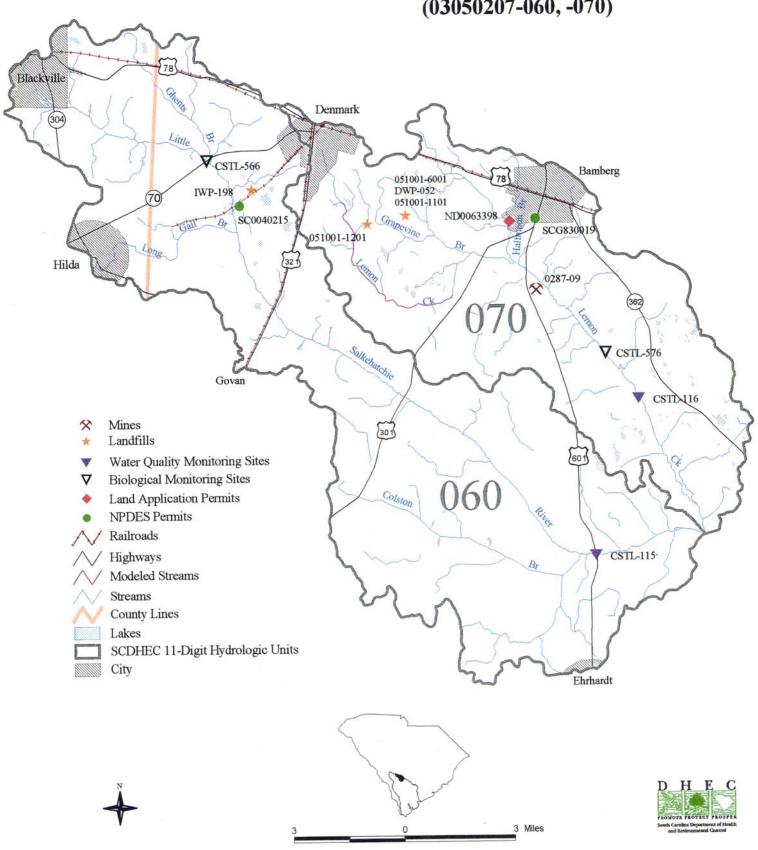


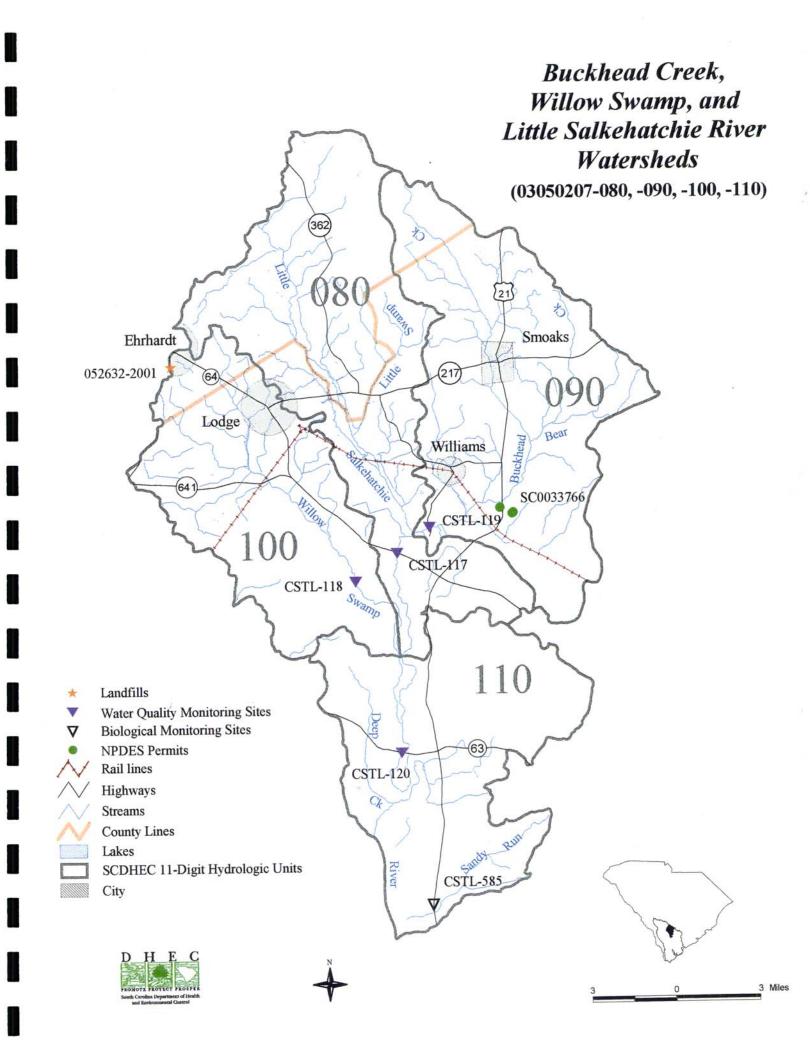


Salkehatchie River and Whippy Swamp Watershed (03050207-040, -050)



Little Salkehatchie River and Lemon Creek Watersheds (03050207-060, -070)





APPENDIX C.

Combahee/Ashepoo/Broad River Basin

	• ,		
	•		
	en e		•
		• •	
•			
•			
			1
			•
			-
			•
			·
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			_
	•,		
			•
		,	
			•
			I
. •			
			·
			* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	•		
			•
			•
•			
•			
•			

Ambient Water Quality Monitoring Site Descriptions

Station #	Туре	Class	Description
03050208-010			
CSTL-583	BIO	FW	Black Creek at US 21
CSTL-098	P	FW/SFH	COMBAHEE RIVER AT US 17, 10MI ESE OF YEMASSEE
CSTL-111	S	FW	COMBAHEE RIVER BELOW YEMASSEE SEWAGE OUTFALL
	_		
03050208-020			
CSTL-044	S/BIO	FW	Ireland Creek at S-15-116, 5.5mi N of Walterboro
CSTL-584	BIO	FW	Bluehouse Swamp at S-15-41
03050300 030			
03050208-030	DIO	T7557	Francis Constant of HC 174
CSTL-581	BIO	FW	FULLER SWAMP CREEK AT US 17A
CSTL-580 CSTL-071	BIO W	FW	CHESSEY CREEK AT S-15-45
CS1L-0/1	w	FW	Horseshoe Creek at SC 64
03050208-040			
CSTL-068	P	FW/SFH	ASHEPOO RIVER AT SC 303, 10MI SSW OF WALTERBORO
CSTL-069	S	SFH	ASHEPOO RIVER AT US 17, 3.4MI ESE OF GREEN POND
MD-251	W	SFH	ASHEPOO RIVER AT S-15-26
03050208-050			
CSTL-110	P	FW	Coosawhatchie River at S-03-47
CSTL-540	BIO	FW	Coosawhatchie River at S-03-350
CSTL-121	W	FW	COOSAWHATCHIE RIVER AT SC 363
03050208-060			
CL-062	w	FW	LAKE WARREN IN FOREBAY NEAR DAM
CSTL-075	S	FW	LAKE WARREN IN FOREBAT NEAR DAM LAKE WARREN, BLACK CREEK ARM, AT S-25-41, 5MI SW OF HAMPTON
0512 0.5	J	* **	LARD WARREN, BEACK CREEK ARM, AT 0-23-41, JMI OW OF HAMIFTON
03050208-070			
CSTL-108	S .	FW*	SANDERS BRANCH AT SC 363
CSTL-010	S	FW*	SANDERS BRANCH AT SC 278
CSTL-011	S/BIO	FW*	SANDERS BRANCH AT S-25-50
CSTL-109	P	FW	COOSAWHATCHIE RIVER AT S-25-27, 2.5MI SW OF CUMMINGS
CSTL-107	P	FW/SFH	COOSAWHATCHIE RIVER AT US 17 AT COOSAWHATCHIE
MD-128	S	SB	BEES CREEK AT SC 462, 5.9MI NE OF RIDGELAND
03050208-080			
CSTL-582	DIO	EW	Cyppeoc Cherry Am SC 2
CSTL-382 CSTL-122	W W	FW FW	CYPRESS CREEK AT SC 3 CYPRESS CREEK AT S-27-108
0512.122	•••	- · · ·	· · ·
03050208-090			
MD-007	P	SFH	POCOTALIGO RIVER AT US 17 AT POCOTALIGO
MD-116	P	SFH	Broad River at SC 170, 7.5mi SW of Beaufort
MD-172	S	SFH	Broad River at mouth of Archer Creek on SW side of USMC
MD-117	S	SFH	CHECHESSEE RIVER AT SC 170, 10.5MI SW OF BEAUFORT
MD-176	W	ORW	COLLETON RIVER AT COLLETON NECK AT JCT WITH CHECHESSEE RIVER
MD-245	P	ORW	COLLETON RIVER NEAR MOUTH (SHELLFISH STATION 18-5)
MD-006	S	SFH	PORT ROYAL BETWEEN BUOY 25&24, W OF BAY POINT ISLAND
MD-001	S	SA	BEAUFORT RIVER ABOVE BEAUFORT AT CHANNEL MARKER 231
MD-002	S	SA	BEAUFORT RIVER AT DRAWBRIDGE ON US 21
,			

Station #	Type	Class	Description
03050208-090	(CONTINUEI	o)	
MD-003	P	SA	BEAUFORT RIVER BELOW BEAUFORT AT CHANNEL MARKER 244
MD-004	S	SFH	BEAUFORT RIVER AT JUNCTION WITH BATTERY CREEK NEAR MARKER 42
MD-005	P	SFH	BEAUFORT RIVER BELOW OUTFALL OF PARRIS IS. MARINE BASE AT BUOY 29
MD-013	S	SFH	mouth of Skull Creek between channel markers 3 & 4 near Redbo
03050208-100			
MD-194	S	SFH	WHALE BRANCH AT JUNCTION WITH CAMPBELL CREEK, ¾ MI W OF MD-010
MD-168	P	SFH	COOSAW RIVER AT CONFLUENCE OF COMBAHEE RIVER, NEAR BUOY 186
03050208-110			
MD-016	W	ORW/SFH	MOUTH OF MAY RIVER, 1.0MI W OF CHANNEL MARKER 29
MD-174	P	SFH	Broad Creek opposite end of S-07-80
MD-175	P	SFH	CALIBOGUE SOUND AT MOUTH OF COOPER RIVER NEAR RED BUOY 32
03050208-120			
MD-129	w	FW	GREAT SWAMP AT US 17
03050208-130			
MD-118	P	SA	NEW RIVER AT SC 170, 9MI W OF BLUFFTON

03050208-140

There are no water quality monitoring stations in this watershed.

For further details concerning sampling frequency and parameters sampled, please visit our website at www.scdhec.net/eqc/admin/html/eqcpubs.html#wqreports for the current State of S.C. Monitoring Strategy.

Water Quality Data

Spreadsheet Legend

Station Information:

STATION NUMBER Station ID

TYPE

SCDHEC station type code

P = Primary station, sampled monthly all year round S = Secondary station, sampled monthly May - October

P* = Secondary station upgraded to primary station parameter coverage and sampling frequency for

basin stud

W = Special watershed station added for the Salkehatchie River Basin study

BIO = Indicates macroinvertebrate community data assessed

WATERBODY NAME

Stream or Lake Name

CLASS

Stream classification at the point where monitoring station is located

Parameter Abbreviations and Parameter Measurement Units:

DO	Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l)	NH3	Ammonia (mg/l)
BOD	Five-Day Biochemical Oxygen Demand	CD	Cadmium (ug/l)
	(mg/l)	CR	Chromium (ug/l)
pН	pH (SU)	CU	Copper (ug/l)
TP	Total Phosphorus (mg/l)	PB	Lead (ug/l)
TN	Total Nitrogen (mg/l)	HG	Mercury (ug/l)
TURB	Turbidity (NTU)	NI	Nickel (ug/l)
TSS	Total Suspended Solids (mg/l)	ZN	Zinc (ug/l)
BACT	Fecal Coliform Bacteria (#/100 ml)		

Statistical Abbreviations:

N For standards compliance, number of surface samples collected between January 1996 and December 2000. For trends, number of surface samples collected between January 1984 and December 2000.

For total phosphorus, an additional trend period of January 1992 to December 2000 is also reported.

EXC. Number of samples contravening the appropriate standard

% Percentage of samples contravening the appropriate standard

MEAN EXC. Mean of samples that contravened the applied standard

MED For heavy metals with a human health criterion, this is the median of all surface samples between January 1996 and December 2000. DL indicates that the median was the detection limit.

MAG Magnitude of any statistically significant trend, average change per year, expressed in parameter measurement units.

GEO MEAN Geometric mean of fecal coliform bacteria samples collected between January 1996 and December 2000.

Key to Trends:

D Statistically significant decreasing trend in parameter concentration

I Statistically significant increasing trend in parameter concentration

* No statistically significant trend

Blank Insufficient data to test for long-term trends

STATION				8	00	00	MEAN		THI	TRENDS (86 -2000)	86 -20	8	
NUMBER	TYPE	WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	z	EXC.	%	EXC. D	OQ	Z	MAG	BOD	Z	MAG
Ö	03050208010)10				ŀ		_					
CSTL-585	BIO		FW						_				
CSTL-583	BIO		FW										
CSTL-111	S	COMBAHEE RVR	FW	24	12	20	4.498		41 -(-0.051	۵	4	-0.152
CSTL-584	BIO	REMICK SWAMP CK	FW										
CSTL-098	<u>م</u>	COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH	22	16	28	3.937	<u>ا</u>	169	-0.050	D	166	-0.071
CSTL-098	Ъ	COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH	57	. 16	28	3.937	0	169 -(-0.050		166	-0.071
	03050208020												
CSTL-044	S/BIO	IRELAND CK	FW	25	3	12	2.070	*	74 (0.085	۵	20	-0.127
Ó	03050208030												
CSTL-581	BIO	MP CK	FW					_					
CSTL-580	B	EY CK	FW					_					
CSTL-071	SS	HORSESHOE CK	FW	22	11	50	3.818	Н		í			
ő	03050208040)40						Н					
CSTL-068	<u>a.</u>	ASHEPOO RVR	FW/SFH	99	27	48	3.409		128	0.000	D	127	-0.050
CSTL-068	<u>a</u>	ASHEPOO RVR	FW/SFH	56		48			128	0.000	۵	127	-0.050
CSTL-069	တ	ASHEPOO RVR	SFH	25	19	9/	3.361	Q	74 -(-0.099	۵	73	-0.110
MD-251	SS	00 RVR	SFH	23	9	26	4.345						
Ö	03050208050)50											
CSTL-110	Ы	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	61	8	13	3.913	_ _	124 -	-0.151	۵	122	-0.082
CSTL-540	BIO	COOSAWATCHIE RIVER	FW										
CSTL-121	SS	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	23	6	39	2.443	\dashv	\dashv				
	03050208060												
CSTL-075	ъ.	LAKE WARREN	FW	35	17	49	2.831	*	82	-0.087	凸	84	-0.120
CL-062	SS*	LAKE WARREN	FW	6	2	22	4.465	\dashv	\dashv				
Ó	03050208070												
CSTL-108	S	SANDERS BRANCH	FW*	24	+	4		*		0.025	۵	69	-0.217
CSTL-010	S		FW*	24	1	4	1	*	72	-0.027	۵	22	-0.115
CSTL-011	S/BIO	RS BRANCH	FW*	25	3	12	2.900	<u> </u>		0.072	Ω	71	-0.200
CSTL-109	<u>a</u>	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	61	29	48		<u>_</u>	-	-0.063	۵	174	-0.040
CSTL-107	مـ	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH	57	10	18	4.091	. q		-0.052	Ω	169	-0.057
CSTL-107	۵.	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH	22	10	18	4.091	D	171	-0.052	Δ	169	-0.057
MD-128	S	BEES CK	SB	23	5	22	3.250		70	-0.070	۵	72	-0.100
Õ	03050208080	080						-					
CSTL-582	BIO	CYPRESS CK AT SC 3	FW					_					
CSTL-122	SS	CYPRESS CK	FW	23	Ξ	48	2.025	\dashv	\dashv				
								İ					

TATO				i -	! -	- ⊢	TO L	TDENIDE (06 2000)	10000	11100	1100	T1 100	MAEAN	TDENDS (86-9000)	98/ 0	10000
SIAIION				_+	4	+			70007	פונים:	מעסו	פניס	+	יייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייייי	00 0	700
NUMBER	TYPE	TYPE WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	ω Z	EXC. %	EXC.	PH	z	MAG	z	EXC C	%	EXC.	B 5	z	MAG
0	03050208010	3010					•								1	
CSTL-585	BIO	SANDY RUN CK	FW													
CSTL-583	BIO	BLACK CK	FW													
CSTL-111	တ	COMBAHEE RVR	FW	24	3 13	3 5.737	*	41	-0.025	23	0	0		_	40	-0.193
CSTL-584	BIO	REMICK SWAMP CK	FW													
CSTL-098	م	COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH	25	1 2	2 4.60	*	170	0.003	54	-	7	20	_	164	0.101
CSTL-098	<u>_</u>	COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH	57	9 16	6.079	*	170	0.003	54	-	2	2		164	0.101
	03050208020	3020													_	
CSTL-044	S/BIO	IRELAND CK	FW	25	15 60	5.142	*	74	0.025	23	-	4	180	*	-	-0.144
0	03050208030	3030														
CSTL-581	BIO	FULLER SWAMP CK	FW													
CSTL-580	980	CHESSEY CK	FW										-			
CSTL-071	SS	HORSESHOE CK	FW	22	9 41	5.514				21	0	0				
	03050208040	8040							•							
CSTL-068	<u>a</u>	ASHEPOO RVR	FW/SFH	25	28 49	9 5.491	1	129	0.047	54	0	0		*	126	0.029
CSTL-068	ட	ASHEPOO RVR	FW/SFH	22	51 89	5.811	-	129	0.047	54	0	0		*	126	0.029
CSTL-069	S	ASHEPOO RVR	SFH	25	20 80	5.988	*	74	-0.016	24	0	0		*	73	-0.053
MD-251	SS	ASHEPOO RVR	SFH .	23	4 17	5.943				22	6	41	44.6			
	03050208050	8050														
CSTL-110	<u>a</u>	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	61	3 6	5 7.703	*	124	0.000	61	0	0		۵	123	-0.256
CSTL-540	910	COOSAWATCHIE RIVER	FW													
CSTL-121	SS	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	23	0	0				23	=	4	2			
i i	03050208060	0908		`												
CSTL-075	ţ.	LAKE WARREN	FW.	35	9 26	5.649	-	82	0.044	35	0	0		*.	82	-0.008
CL-062	SS.	LAKE WARREN	FW	6	0	0		·		2	ि	0			1	
	03050208070	8070												1		
CSTL-108	S	SANDERS BRANCH	FW*	24		0	_	69	0.059	23	0	0		*		-0.083
CSTL-010	တ	SANDERS BRANCH	FW*	53		0	-	7	0.044	23	0	0		*		0.054
CSTL-011	S/BIO	SANDERS BRANCH	FW*	22	0	0	-	74	0.035	24	0	0		*	_	0.075
CSTL-109	۵	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	61	10 16		-	177	0.017	28	0	0		۵		-0.119
CSTL-107	۵.	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH	26		4 5.685	_	171	0.043	26	0	0		-	168	0.090
CSTL-107	<u>a</u>	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH	99	16 29	9	_	171	0.043	99	-	2	20	-	168	0.090
MD-128	S	BEES CK	SB	24	6 25	5.995	٠	.72	0.004	24	7	8	27.0	•	72	0.00
	03050208080	8080													1	
CSTL-582	BIO	CYPRESS CK AT SC 3	FW													
CSTL-122	SS	CYPRESS CK	FW	23	16 70	5.478		-		23	٥	0			1	

STATION				TP	<u>1</u>	<u>d</u>	MEAN		6) SQN	TRENDS (92-2000)	TRE	SQN	TRENDS (86-2000)
NUMBER	TYPE	WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	z	EXC.	%	EXC.		z	MAG	<u>H</u>	z	MAG
	03050208010	010											
CSTL-585	BIO	SANDY RUN CK	FW								L	L	
CSTL-583	BIO	BLACK CK	FW									ŀ	
CSTL-111	S	COMBAHEE RVR	FW										
CSTL-584	BIO		FW										
CSTL-098	Ь	COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH					*	72	0.000	۵	135	-0.001
CSTL-098	Ь	COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH					*	72		۵	135	
	03050208020	220											1
CSTL-044	S/BIO	IRELAND CK	FW					L				09	-0.007
0	03050208030	330											L.,
CSTL-581	BIO	FULLER SWAMP CK	FW									L	
CSTL-580	<u>B</u>	CHESSEY CK	FW										
CSTL-071	SS	HORSESHOE CK	FW										
0	03050208040							_					
CSTL-068	d.	ASHEPOO RVR	FW/SFH					*	89	0.004	٠	96	0.000
CSTL-068		ASHEPOO RVR	FW/SFH	_				*	89		*	96	0.000
CSTL-069		ASHEPOO RVR	SFH					*	30		*	59	-0.001
MD-251	SS	ASHEPOO RVR	SFH										
	03050208050												
CSTL-110	Ь	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW					*	74	0.000	*	8	-0.002
CSTL-540	BIO	COOSAWATCHIE RIVER	FW										
CSTL-121	SS	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW				• .						
	3208 (090											
CSTL-075		LAKE WARREN	FW	14	1	7	0.24	*	32	-0.003	*	9	-0.002
CL-062	SS*	LAKE WARREN	FW										
0	03050208070	020										_	
CSTL-108	S	RANCH	FW*								٥	57	-0.002
CSTL-010	S	RANCH	FW*								*	28	0.000
CSTL-011	S/BIO		FW*								۵	58	-0.029
CSTL-109	Ь	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW					۵	71	-0.004	۵	136	-0.002
CSTL-107	Ь	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH					*	70	-0.001	۵	136	-0.002
CSTL-107	۵.	HATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH					#	02	-0.001	۵	136	-0.002
MD-128	S	ES CK	SB					*	31	-0.005	۵	57	
Ö	03050208080	080											
CSTL-582	BIO	K AT SC 3	FW										
CSTL-122	SS	CYPRESS CK	FW										

				N.F.	Į.	TNI MEAN	- 1	y ouly:	TDENIDO (96 2000)	170	7	Ē	MEAN	TAFA	TRENDS (86-2000)	(0000
SIAIION	, (f		0	<u> </u>		NIC VI		200	1000	-	+		L C	700		MAG
NOMBEH	YPE	TYPE WATERBOUT NAME	CLASS	2		% 	<u> </u>	2	2	+			2	3		2
	03050208010	010			1						Ť	\dagger				
CSTL-585	B 음	SANDY RUN CK	FW													
CSTL-583	BIO		FW													
CSTL-111	S	COMBAHEE RVR	FW													
CSTL-584	BIO	CK	FW .													
CSTL-098	۵.	COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH				۵	163						*	120	0.154
CSTL-098	۵.	COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH				Δ	163	-0.019					*	150	0.154
	03050208020	020										1				
CSTL-044	S/BIO	IRELAND CK	FW													
	03050208030	030										1				
CSTL-581	BIO	FULLER SWAMP CK	FW													
CSTL-580	BIO	CHESSEY CK	FW													
CSTL-071	SS	HORSESHOE CK	FW													
1	03050208040	040														
CSTL-068	<u>L</u>		FW/SFH				۵	95	-0.022							
CSTL-068	a .		FW/SFH				۵	95	-0.022							
CSTL-069	တ		SFH													
MD-251	SS	ASHEPOO RVR	SFH													
	03050208050										7	1				
CSTL-110	Ы	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW				۵.	118	-0.017							
CSTL-540	BIO	COOSAWATCHIE RIVER	FW													
CSTL-121	SS	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW		,											
	03050208060	090														
CSTL-075	ă.	LAKE WARREN	FW	21	₹-		.94	_								
CL-062	SS*	LAKE WARREN	FW	9	0	0	_			6	9					
	03050208070			\cdot		-		_				1				
CSTL-108	S		FW*													
CSTL-010	S		FW*													
CSTL-011	S/BIO		FW*													,
CSTL-109	۵	RVR	FW				۵	165						۵	159	-0.104
CSTL-107	<u>a</u>	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH				۵	163					-			
CSTL-107	۵	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH				۵	163	-0.020							
MD-128	တ	BEES CK	SB													
	03050208080	080		·			-	_								
	810	CYPRESS CK AT SC 3	FW				•									
CSTL-122	SS	CYPRESS CK	FW					_								

		GEO	BACI	BACT	BACT	MEAN	TRE	8) SQI	TRENDS (86-2000)	문 문	NH3	NH3	8	පි	CD MEAN
WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	MEAN	z	EXC.	%	EXC.	BACT	z	MAG	z	EXC.	%	z	EXC.	%
03050208010						-									
SANDY RUN CK	FW														T
BLACK CK	FW														
COMBAHEE RVR	ΡW	84	24	0	0		*	41	0.000		0	0			-
REMICK SWAMP CK	FW														
COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH	28	56	0	0		۵	162	-0.751	56	0	0	19	0	0
COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH	28	56	0	0		٥	162	-0.751	56	0	0	19	0	0
03050208020															
IRELAND CK	FW	291	25	6	36	1881		72	7.415			Γ			T
03050208030															1
FULLER SWAMP CK	FW					ŀ									T
CHESSEY CK	FW														
HORSESHOE CK	FW	88	20	2	10	006				20	0	0	9	0	0
03050208040					•										
ASHEPOO RVR	FW/SFH	181	55	6	16	899	*	124	5.387	55	0	0	18	0	6
ASHEPOO RVR	FW/SFH	181	55	6	16	899	*	124	5.387	55	0	0	18	0	0
ASHEPOO RVR	SFH	127	25	2	8	4220	*	72	1.483						
ASHEPOO RVR	SFH	28	23		4	1600				20	0	0	7	0	0
03050208050															
COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	ΡW	78	61	3	5	207	*	123	-4.964	57	0	0	20	0	0
COOSAWATCHIE RIVER	ΡW														
COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	145	23	2	6	540				20	0	0	8	0	0
03050208060															T
LAKE WARREN	FW	15	35	0	0		*	88	0.284	20	0	0	8	0	Þ
LAKE WARREN	FW	υ.	5	-	20	430				9	0	0			
03050208070															
SANDERS BRANCH	FW*	231	24	10	42	742	*	89	2.088						-
SANDERS BRANCH	FW*	157	24	5	21	644	*	69	1.568	2	0	0	10	0	0
SANDERS BRANCH	FW*	341	25	12	48	1593	*	72	-4.771						
COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	8	61	4	7	880	۵	171	-8.932	57	0	0	22	0	0
COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH.	96	58	2	က	594	·	168	-6.755	51	0	0	19	0	0
COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH	96	58	2	က	594	۵	168	-6.755	51	0	0	19	0	0
BEES CK	SB	153	24	5	21	096	*	2	-6.383						-
03050208080															
CYPRESS CK AT SC 3	FW														H
CVPRESS CK	E//	7	CC	7	,1	0			-	1	ľ				

COMBAHEE RIVER/ASHEPOO RIVER/BROAD RIVER BASINS WATER QUALITY SUMMARY

CTATION				a	g	a	MEANI		=		MEAN	PR	E E	PRIN	MEAN	HG	9	9
MARK	TYPE	TYPE WATERRODY NAME	CI ASS	Z	FXC	_	EXC	3 2	EXC	_	EXC	-	+.		EXC.	+-	EXC.	%
1	03050208010	010								┺		1		↓ —				
CSTL-585	<u> </u>	SANDY RUN CK	FW							\vdash				_				
CSTL-583	BIO	BLACK CK	FW	·														
CSTL-111	တ	COMBAHEE RVR	ΡW															
CSTL-584	990	REMICK SWAMP CK	FW											_				
CSTL-098	۵	COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH	19	0	0		1	0	0		19	0	0		6	0	0
CSTL-098	Д.	COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH	19	0	0		19	0	0		-19	ণ	히		9	0	ণ
	03050208020	020								7				1				
CSTL-044	S/BIO	IRELAND CK	FW											\dashv				
	03050208030	030												_	İ			
CSTL-581	BIO	FULLER SWAMP CK	FW											-				
CSTL-580	BIO	CHESSEY CK	FW															
CSTL-071	SS	HORSESHOE CK	FW	9	0	0		9	0	0		9	0	0		9	0	ণ
	03050208040	040													ĺ			T
CSTL-068	Ъ	ASHEPOO RVR	FW/SFH	18	0	0		18	0	0		18	-	9	400	<u>@</u>	0	0
CSTL-068	<u>a</u>	ASHEPOO RVR	FW/SFH	18	0	0		18	0	0		8		9	400	<u>@</u>	0	0
CSTL-069	S	ASHEPOO RVR	SFH.															ľ
MD-251	SS	ASHEPOO RVR	SFH	7	0	0			0	0		^	0	0		_	0	ণ
	03050208050	050							1					1			ľ	(
CSTL-110	Ы	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	20	0	0		ଛ	0	0		ຊ	0	0		ន	0	0
CSTL-540	81O	COOSAWATCHIE RIVER	Ϋ́											-	+	1	(ľ
CSTL-121	SS	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	ΉW	®	0	0		8	٥	0		∞ 	힉	히		2	5	ग
	03050208060	090		_								ľ	Ī	+	1	(ľ	Ţ
CSTL-075	ţ.	LAKE WARREN	FW	80	0	0		∞	0	0		8		0		∞	0	2
CL-062	SS.	LAKE WARREN	FW							1				-	1			
	03050208070	. 020		_						1				1				\prod
CSTL-108	S	SANDERS BRANCH	FW*											+			(ľ
CSTL-010	S	SANDERS BRANCH	FW*	6	0	0		2	-	위	႙	9	0	0		9		ग
CSTL-011	S/BIO	SANDERS BRANCH	FW*														. (1
CSTL-109	<u>a</u>	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	22	0			22	0	0		22	0	0		22	0	
CSTL-107	۵	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH	6	-	2	8	<u>6</u>	₩.	2	8	9	0	0		6	0	ग
CSTL-107	۵	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH	9	٥	0	-	6	-	ည	2	6	0	0		6	0	0
MD-128	တ	BEES CK	SB	_					·	1	1	1	1	1	1			\top
	03050208080									1	Ť	1		+				T
CSTL-582	BIO	CYPRESS CK AT SC 3	FW							1	+		·	+,	1		((
CSTL-122	SS	CYPRESS CK	FW	_	ျ	키	1		리	히			키	히	1		키	٥

COMBAHEE RIVER/ASHEPOO RIVER/BROAD RIVER BASINS WATER QUALITY SUMMARY

STATION				Z	Ž	Z	MEAN	ZN	ZN	ZNZ	MEAN
NUMBER	TYPE	TYPE WAŢERBODY NAME	CLASS	z	EXC.	%	EXC.	z	EXC.	%	EXC.
_	03050208010)10						L		Γ	
CSTL-585	BIO	SANDY RUN CK	FW								
CSTL-583	BIO	BLACK CK	FW								
CSTL-111	တ	COMBAHEE RVR	FW								
CSTL-584	BIO	REMICK SWAMP CK	ΨW								
CSTL-098	α.	COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH	19	0	0	<u> </u>	19	0	0	
CSTL-098	ď	COMBAHEE RVR	FW/SFH	19	0	0		19	0	0	
ŏ	03050208020)20		L							
CSTL-044	S/BIO	IRELAND CK	FW	L							
ŏ	03050208030										
CSTL-581	BIO	FULLER SWAMP CK	FW								
CSTL-580	BIO	CHESSEY CK	FW								
CSTL-071	SS	HORSESHOE CK	FW	9	0	0		9	0	0	
ŏ	03050208040)40									
CSTL-068	Р	ASHEPOO RVR	FW/SFH	18	0	0		18	0	0	
CSTL-068	Ь	ASHEPOO RVR	FW/SFH	18	0	0		18	0	0	
CSTL-069	S	ASHEPOO RVR	SFH								
MD-251	SS	ASHEPOO RVR	SFH	7	0	0		7	0	0	
ŏ	03050208050)50			:						
CSTL-110	Ь	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	20	0	0		20	0	0	
CSTL-540	BIO	COOSAWATCHIE RIVER	FW								
CSTL-121	SS	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	8	0	0		8	0	0	
: I	03050208060	090									
CSTL-075	P*	LAKE WARREN	FW	8	0	0		8	0	0	
CL-062	SS.	LAKE WARREN	FW								
ŏ	03050208070	170	•								
CSTL-108	S	SANDERS BRANCH	FW*								
CSTL-010	S	SANDERS BRANCH	FW*	10	0	0		10	0	0	
CSTL-011	S/BIO	SANDERS BRANCH	FW*								
CSTL-109	Ь	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW	22	0	0		22	-	2	120
CSTL-107	ር	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH	19	0			19	-	2	8
CSTL-107	۵.	COOSAWHATCHIE RVR	FW/SFH	19	0	0		19	0	0	
MD-128	S	BEES CK	SB		•						
ŏ	03050208080		-								
CSTL-582	BIO	CYPRESS CK AT SC 3	FW								
CSTL-122	SS	CYPRESS CK	FW	_	0	ᅙ	1	7	0	힉	

COMBAHEE RIVER/ASHEPOO RIVER/BROAD RIVER BASINS WATER QUALITY SUMMARY

STATION				00	00	00	MEAN		F	TRENDS (86 -2000)	(86 -2)	000	
NUMBER	TYPE	WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	Z	EXC.	%	EXC.	00	z	MAG	BOD	z	MAG
ŏ	03050208090	060									,		
MD-007	۵	J RVR	SFH	26	22	33	3.862	۵	169	-0.034	a	166	-0.066
MD-116	۵	BROAD RVR	SFH	58	-	7	4.40	*	126	0.000	a	120	-0.058
MD-172	တ	BROAD RVR	SFH	28	7	25	4.611	۵	73	-0.075	a	89	-0.071
MD-117	တ	VR	SFH	29	6	31	4.330	۵	73	-0.040	a	29	-0.065
MD-176	SS	COLLETON RVR	ORW	19	ဇ	16	4.447	۵	48	-0.051	a	44	-0.063
MD-245	۵	COLLETON RVR	ORW	9	2	8	4.658	O	101	-0.050	۵	92	-0.098
MD-013	S	SKULL CK	SFH	27	4	15	4.248	*	9/	-0.012	۵	20	-0.060
MD-001	S	BEAUFORT RVR	SA	29	12	41	4.334	O	9/	-0.051	D	69	-0.048
MD-002	တ		SA	30	8	27	4.345	*	22	0.000	D	20	-0.040
MD-003	۵	BEAUFORT RVR	SA	58	7	12	4.620	*	130	0.000	a	121	-0.060
MD-004	တ	BEAUFORT RVR	SFH	28	ဇ	7	3.767	•	11	0.000	a	0/	-0.050
MD-005	۵		SFH	55	2	4	4.350		131	0.000	a	118	-0.029
MD-006	S	DND	SFH	29	1	3	4.50	*	77	0.014	٥	68	-0.022
Ö	03050208100	100											
MD-194	S.	WHALE BRANCH	SFH	13	4	31	4.073	*	46	-0.095	+	42	-0.066
MD-168	۵	COOSAW RVR	SFH	52	5	9	4.628	٠	96	0.030	D	8	-0.132
Ö	03050208110												
MD-016	SS	MAY RVR	ORW/SFH	20	2	10	4.660	*	20	-0.020	۵	46	-0.060
MD-174	۵	BROAD CK	SFH	99	10	18	4.430	*	95	-0.060	۵	35	-0.099
MD-175	<u>a</u>	CALIBOGUE SOUND	SFH	60	1	2	4.92		129	-0.010	D	121	-0.050
O	03050208120	120											
MD-129	SS	GREAT SWAMP	FW	23	14	61	2.890						
O	03050208130						,		1		- 1		
MD-118	<u>d</u>	NEW RVR	SA	56	21	38	4.025	*	170	0.010	۵	169	-0.080

STATION				Ξ	Į	귤	MEAN	TREN	DO (86	TBENDS (86-2000)	TIER	T I I D D	TI IDB	MEAN	TDENING /86.0000	98/ 5	1000
NUMBER	·	TYPE WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	z	EXC	: %	EXC.	E		MAG	2 2	EXC	2 %		TURB		MAG
	03050208090	060											2				
MD-007	Ь	POCOTALIGO RVR	SFH	55	5	6	6.196	E	169	0.014	54	14	26	54.7	٥	165	0.762
MD-116	Ь	BROAD RVR	SFH	58	0	0		*	128	0.000	55	-	2	28	*	122	0.000
MD-172	တ	BROAD RVR	SFH	28	0	0		*	23	-0.005	24	0	0		*	69	0.082
MD-117	S	CHECHESSEE RVR	SFH	29	0	0		*	74	-0.010	24	0	0		_	89	0.177
MD-176	SS	COLLETON RVR	ORW	19	0	0		*	48	-0.014	17	0	0		*	45	-0.057
MD-245	Д	COLLETON RVR	ORW	61	0	0		*	104	0.000	54	0	0		*	96	0.072
MD-013	S	SKULL CK	SFH	27	-	4	6.24	۵	77	-0.014	25	-	4	29	*	72	0.177
MD-001	S	BEAUFORT RVR	SA	29	0	0		۵	77	-0.020	23	0	0		*	69	0.105
MD-002	တ	BEAUFORT RVR	SA	ထ	0	0		۵	62	-0.008	24	0	0		*	70	0.127
MD-003	٥	BEAUFORT RVR	SA	09	က	2	4.140	۵	134	-0.010	53	-	2	35	_	123	0.199
MD-004	တ	BEAUFORT RVR	SFH	27	0	0		*	9/	-0.008	23	0	0		*	11	-0.028
MD-005	Ь	BEAUFORT RVR	SFH	57	0	0		۵	133	-0.020	49	-	2	34	*	121	0.143
MD-006	S	PORT ROYAL SOUND	SFH	29	0	0		۵	78	-0.013	23	-	4	33		89	0.050
	03050208100	100														-	
MD-194	S,	WHALE BRANCH	SFH	13	0	0		_	47	-0.023	10	F	10	27		43	960.0
MD-168	Ь	COOSAW RVR	SFH	55	0	0		•	100	0.007	48	2	4	28.0	*	91	0.000
	03050208110	110															
MD-016	SS	MAY RVR	ORW/SFH	8	0	0			55	-0.011	19	0	0			47	0.062
MD-174	Ъ	BROAD CK	SFH	26	0	0		*	97	900.0	53	0	0		*	94	-0.014
MD-175	Ь	CALIBOGUE SOUND	SFH	61	0	0		*	132	0.000	55	2	4	31.0	*	123	0.061
	03050208120	120															
MD-129	SS	GREAT SWAMP	FW	21	18	98	5.047				23	0	0			 	
	03050208130	130															
MD-118	Ь	NEW RVR	SA	26	49	88	5.708		170	0.010	55	-	2	115	*	168	0.020

COMBAHEE RIVER/ASHEPOO RIVER/BROAD RIVER BASINS WATER QUALITY SUMMARY

STATION				TPL	TP TE	TPIMEAN		(a)	TRENDS (92-2000)	TREN	IDS (8)	TRENDS (86-2000)
NUMBER	TYPE	TYPE WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	ш		EXC.		z	MAG	<u>a</u>	Z	MAG
0	03050208090	06										
MD-007	<u>a</u>	POCOTALIGO RVR	SFH		_		•	74	0.000	*	138	-0.002
MD-116	۵	BROAD RVR	SFH				٠	99	0.000	D	92	-0.001
MD-172	တ	BROAD RVR	SFH							*	99	0.000
MD-117	S	CHECHESSEE RVR	SFH .							۵	53	-0.001
MD-176	SS	COLLETON RVR	ORW							*	31	0.000
MD-245	а	COLLETON RVR	ORW				*	89	0.000	*	89	0.000
MD-013	တ	SKULL CK	SFH							*	28	0.000
MD-001	တ	BEAUFORT RVR	SA							*	25	0.000
MD-002	တ	BEAUFORT RVR	SA				*	31	0.000	*	29	-0.001
MD-003	<u>م</u>	BEAUFORT RVR	SA				*	29	0.000	۵	94	-0.001
MD-004	S	BEAUFORT RVR	SFH					31	0.000	۵	61	-0.001
MD-005	۵	BEAUFORT RVR	SFH				*	64	0.001	*	92	0.000
MD-006	S	PORT ROYAL SOUND	SFH							۵	26	0.000
0	03050208100			-								
MD-194	, S	WHALE BRANCH	SFH		\vdash						38	0.002
MD-168	<u>a</u>	COOSAW RVR	SFH				*	67	0.000	*	67	0.000
0	03050208110	10										
MD-016	SS	MAY'RVR	ORW/SFH		H						33	0.000
MD-174	م	BROAD CK	SFH				*	65	0.003	*	65	0.003
MD-175	۵	CALIBOGUE SOUND .	SFH				*	99	0.000	٥	92	-0.001
	03050208120	20										
MD-129	SS	GREAT SWAMP	FW									
0	03050208130	30										
MD-118	d	NEW RVR	SA				*	73	0.000	۵	138	-0.001

STATION				GEO	D BACT	T BACT	BACT	MEAN	TRENDS		(86-2000)	NH3	NH3	NH3	മാ	CD	\vdash	MEAN
NUMBER	TYPE	TYPE WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	MEAN	Z	EXC.	%	EXC.	BACT	N	MAG	z	EXC.	%	z	EXC.	%	EXC.
ŏ	03050208090	06																
MD-007	۵	POCOTALIGO RVR	SFH	2	240 5	57 19	33	1297	a	164	-25.010	25	0	0	19	0	0	
MD-116	<u>a</u>	BROAD RVR	SFH		3	55 0	0		*	122	0.000	33	0	0	20	0	0	
MD-172	S	BROAD RVR	SFH		3 2	23 0	0 (*	29	0.000							
MD-117	S	CHECHESSEE RVR	SFH.		3	23 0	0		*	29	0.000				-	0	0	
MD-176	SS	COLLETON RVR	ORW		2	17 0	0		۵	45	0.000	10	0	0	16	0	0	
MD-245	<u>d</u>	COLLETON RVR	ORW		3	55 0	0		۵	96	0.000	36	0	0	18	0	0	
MD-013	S	SKULL CK	SFH		2	25 0	0		*	72	0.000							
MD-001	S	BEAUFORT RVR	. YS		6	23 0	0			02	0.000							
MD-002	S	BEAUFORT RVR	SA		4	24 0	0		*	20	0.000							
MD-003	۵	BEAUFORT RVR	SA	·	3	52 0	0		*	121	0.000	37	0	0	21	0	0	
MD-004	S	BEAUFORT RVR	SFH		3	23 0	0 (*	72	0.000	1	0	0	6	0	0	
MD-005	۵	BEAUFORT RVR	SFH		2 4	48 0	0 (D	120	0.000	37	0	0	19	0	0	
MD-006	S	PORT ROYAL SOUND	SFH		2 2	23 0	0 (D	69	0.000						-	
Ö	03050208100	00															1	
MD-194	<u>ۍ</u>	WHALE BRANCH	SFH		3 1	10 0	0		*	43	0.00	Ξ	0	0	7	0	0	
MD-168	Ь	COOSAW RVR	SFH		2 4	45 0	0		۵	87	0.00	39	ী	ণ	9	0	0	
ő	03050208110	10															1	
MD-016	SS	MAY RVR	ORW/SFH		2	18 0	0		*	46	0.00	6	0	0	17	0	0	
MD-174	۵	BROAD CK	SFH		10 5	51 0	0		*	92	0.142	37	0	0	17	0	0	
MD-175	۵	CALIBOGUE SOUND	SFH		3 5	55 0	0		۵	124	0.00	37	٥	0	18	0	0	
Ó	03050208120	20												İ			1	
MD-129	SS	GREAT SWAMP	FW		40 2	23 3	13	1000				20	0	<u></u>	_	0	히	
Ö	03050208130	30															+	
MD-118	<u>a</u>	NEW RVR	SA	4	420 5	57 34	1 60	1106	_	166	5.966	55	0	ं	19	힉	히	

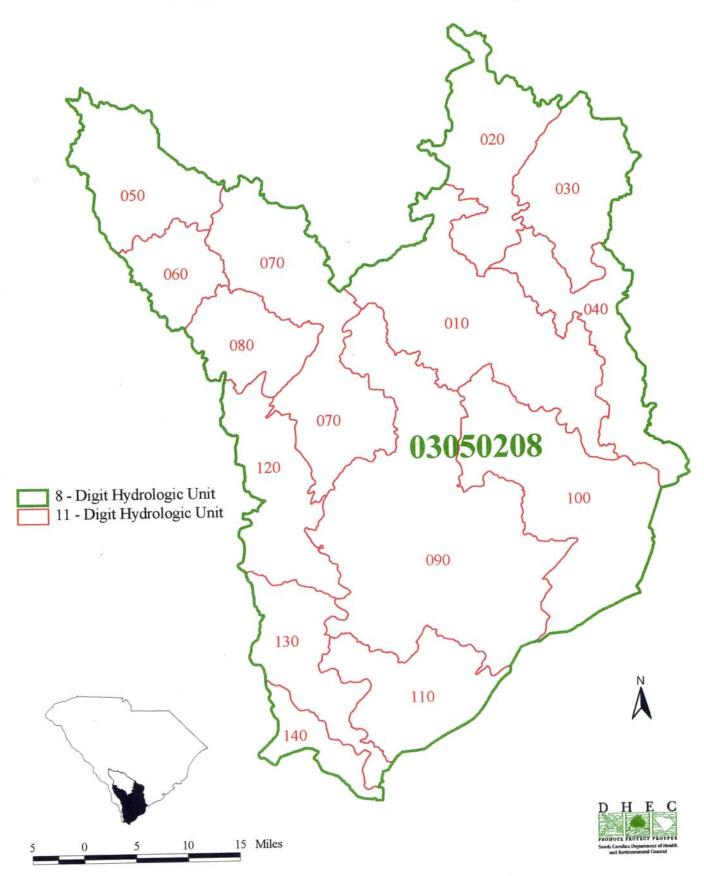
STATION				CR	SB	CR	MEAN	130	3	2	MEAN	PB	PB	PB	MEAN	면	모	면
NUMBER	TYPE	TYPE WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	z	EXC.	%	EXC.	z	EXC.	%	EXC.	z	EXC.	%	EXC.	z	EXC.	%
0	03050208090	060												┢			-	Γ
MD-007	Ь	POCOTALIGO RVR	SFH	19	0	0		19	0	0		19	0	0		19	0	0
MD-116	۵.	BROAD RVR	SFH	20	0	0		20	-	5	20	20	-	2	350	20	0	0
MD-172	S	BROAD RVR	SFH															
MD-117	S	CHECHESSEE RVR	SFH	-	0	0	_	_	0	0	-		0	0				
MD-176	SS		ORW	16	0	0		16	0	0		16	0	0		16	0	0
MD-245	۵	COLLETON RVR	ORW	18	0	0		18	-	9	20	18	0	0		18	0	0
MD-013	တ	SKULL CK	SFH											_				
MD-001	တ	BEAUFORT RVR	SA															
MD-002	S	BEAUFORT RVR	SA							_								
MD-003	۵	BEAUFORT RVR	SA	21	0	0		21	0	0		21	0	0		21	0	0
MD-004	တ	BEAUFORT RVR	SFH	6	0	0		6	0	0		6	0	0		6	0	0
MD-005	<u></u>	BEAUFORT RVR	SFH	19	0	0		19	0	0		19	0	0		18	0	0
MD-006	S	PORT ROYAL SOUND	SFH												-			
0	03050208100	100																
MD-194	S,	WHALE BRANCH	SFH	7	0	0	-	7	0	0		7	0	0		7	0	0
MD-168	ட	COOSAW RVR	SFH	19	0	0		19	1	5	20	19	0	0		19	0	0
0	03050208110	110	٠															
MD-016	SS	MAY RVR	ORW/SFH	17	0	0		17	0	0		17	0	0		17	0	0
MD-174	<u>a</u> .	BROAD CK	SFH	17	0	0		17	0	0		17	0	0		18	0	0
MD-175	G	CALIBOGUE SOUND	SFH	18	0	0		18	0	0		18	0	0		18	0	0
0	03050208120	120																
MD-129	SS	GREAT SWAMP	FW	7	0	0		7	Ö	0		7	0	0		7	0	0
0	03050208130	130																
MD-118	۵	NEW RVR	SA	19	0	0		19	0	0		19	0	0		19	0	0

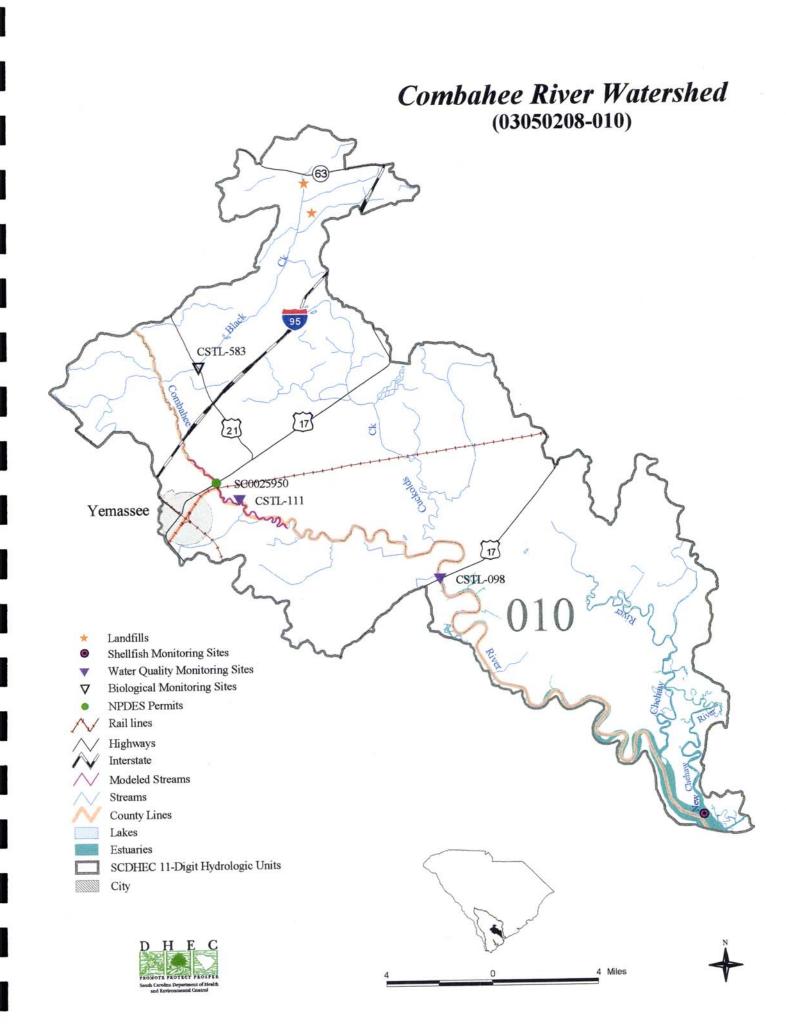
COMBAHEE RIVER/ASHEPOO RIVER/BROAD RIVER BASINS WATER QUALITY SUMMARY

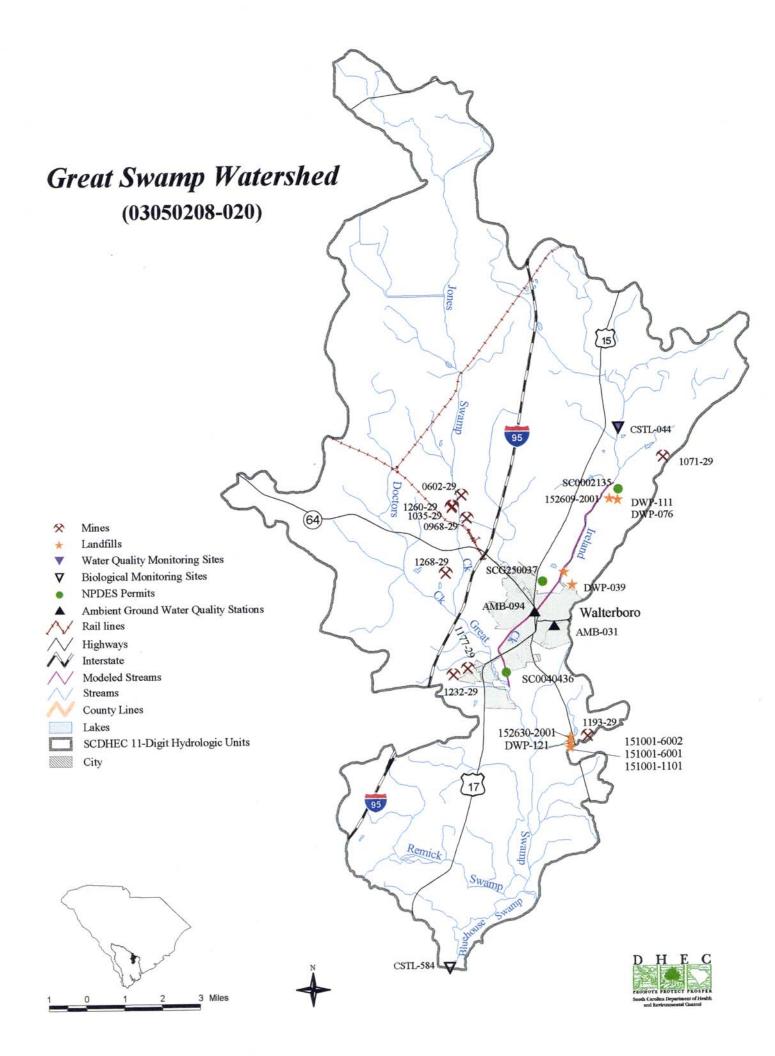
NO A ION				Z	Z	NI MEAN		Z	NZ	NZ	MEAN
NUMBER	TYPE	TYPE WATERBODY NAME	CLASS	z	EXC.	% EXC.	C.	z	EXC.	%	EXC.
Ö	03050208090	06									
MD-007	. Ы	POCOTALIGO RVR	SFH	19	0	0		19	0	0	
MD-116	_	BROAD RVR	SFH	20	0	0		20	0	0	
MD-172	S	BROAD RVR	SFH								
MD-117	S	CHECHESSEE RVR	SFH	1	0	0		1	0	0	
MD-176	SS	COLLETON RVR	ORW	16	0	0		16	0	0	
MD-245	Ь	COLLETON RVR	ORW	18	0	0		18	0	0	
MD-013	တ	SKULL CK	SFH								
MD-001	S	BEAUFORT RVR	SA								
MD-002	S	BEAUFORT RVR	SA								
MD-003	۵.	BEAUFORT RVR	SA	21	0	0		21	0	0	
MD-004	S	BEAUFORT RVR	SFH	9	0	0		6	0	0	
MD-005	Ъ	BEAUFORT RVR	SFH	19	0	0		19	0	0	
MD-006	S	PORT ROYAL SOUND	SFH								
Ö	03050208100	00									
MD-194	S*	WHALE BRANCH	SFH	7	0	0		_	-	4	390
MD-168	Ь	COOSAW RVR	SFH	19	0	0		19	이	힉	
Ö	03050208110	10									
MD-016	SS	MAY RVR	ORW/SFH	17	0	0		1	0	0	
MD-174	۵	BROAD CK	SFH	17	0	0		17	-	ဖ	390
MD-175	۵.	CALIBOGUE SOUND	SFH	18	0	0		18	0	이	
Õ	03050208120	20									
MD-129	SS	GREAT SWAMP	FW	7	0	0		7	0	이	
0	03050208130	30						1		1	
MD-118	Ь	NEW RVR	SA	19	0	0	=	ᅙ	ী	힉	

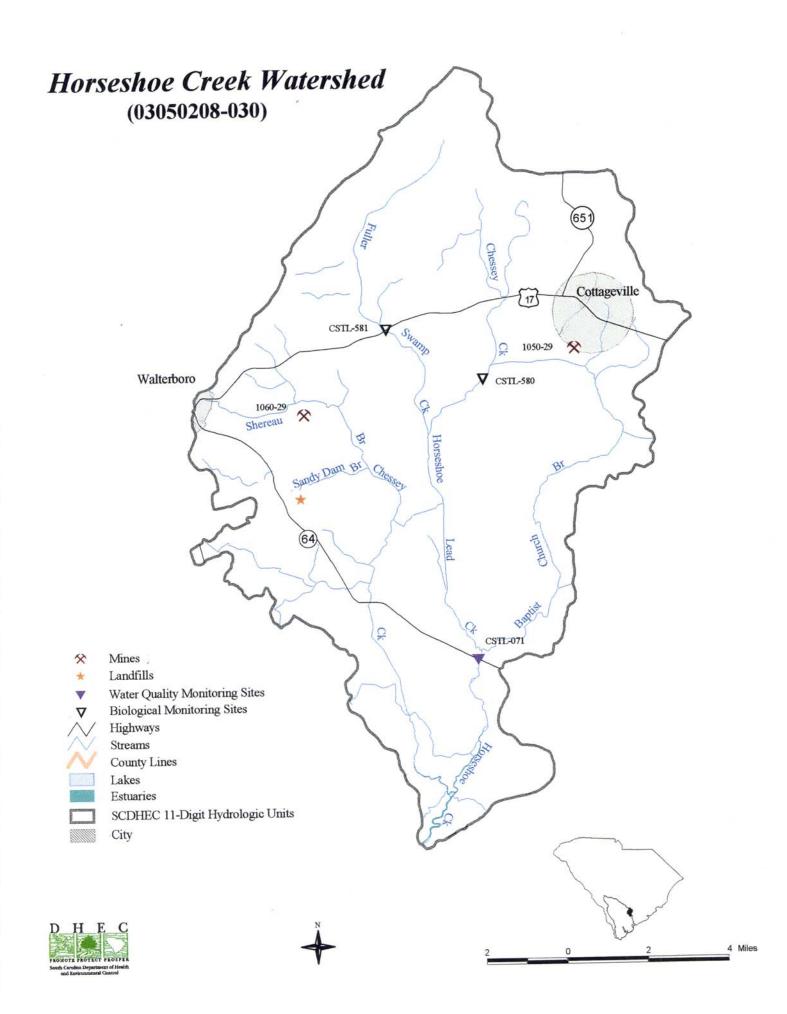
·	
·	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
·	
,	
, ,	
•	
	-
,	
	·

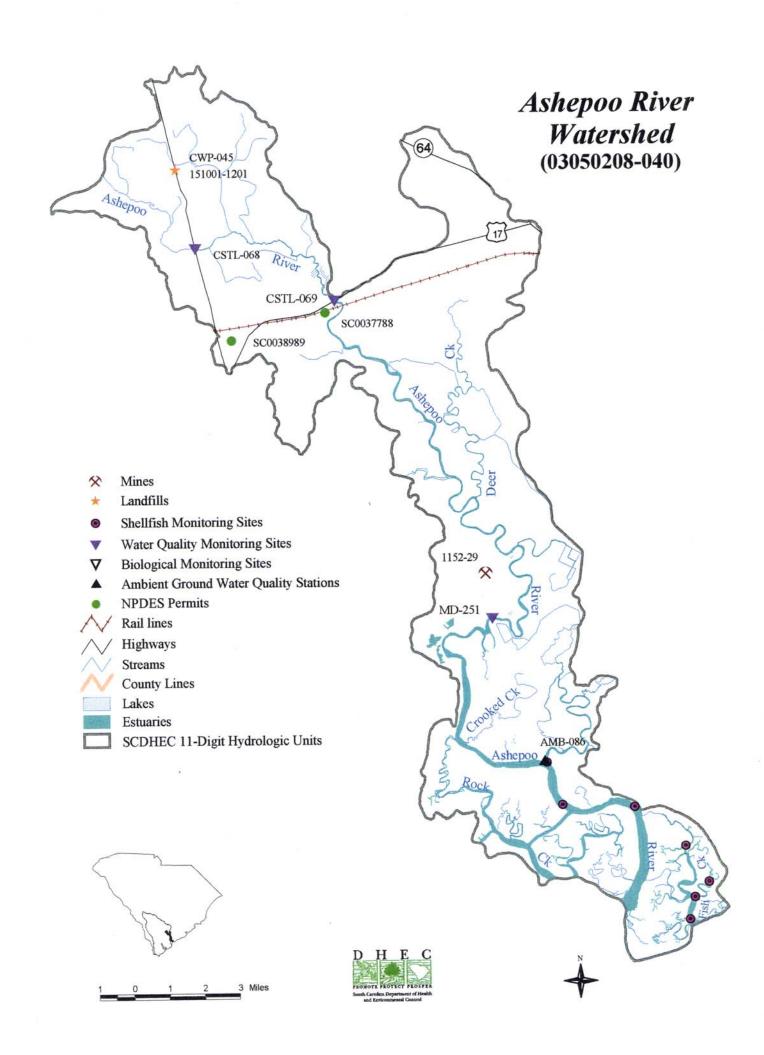
Combahee River/Ashepoo River/Broad River Basin Watershed Unit Index Map

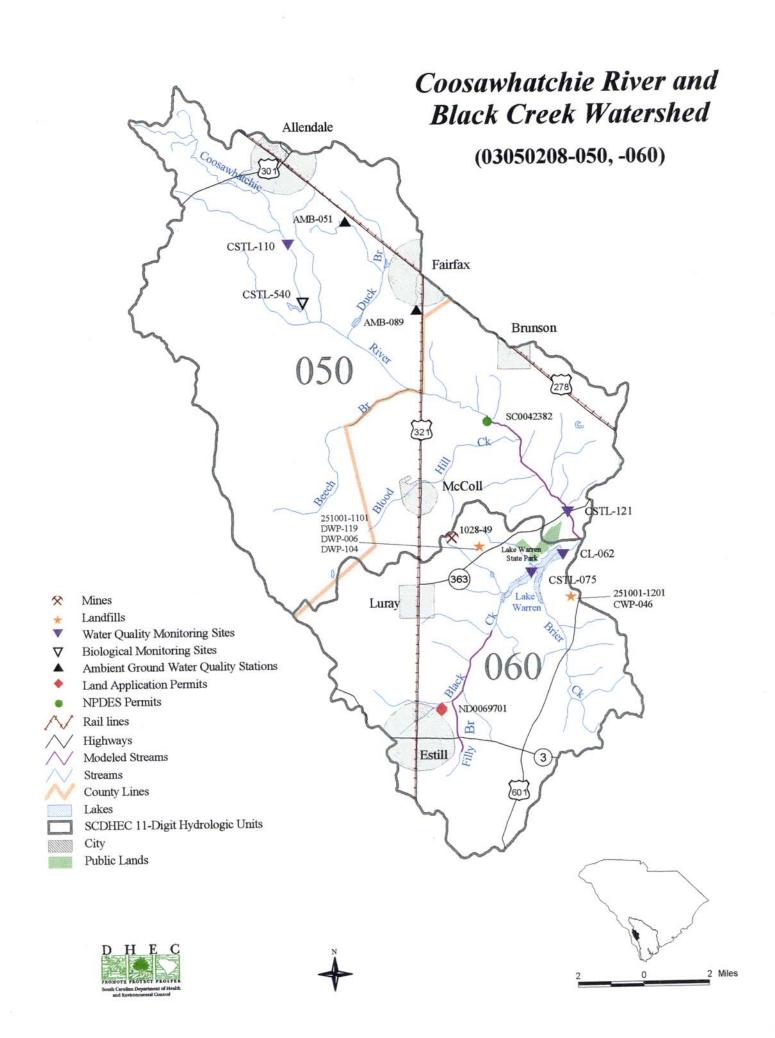


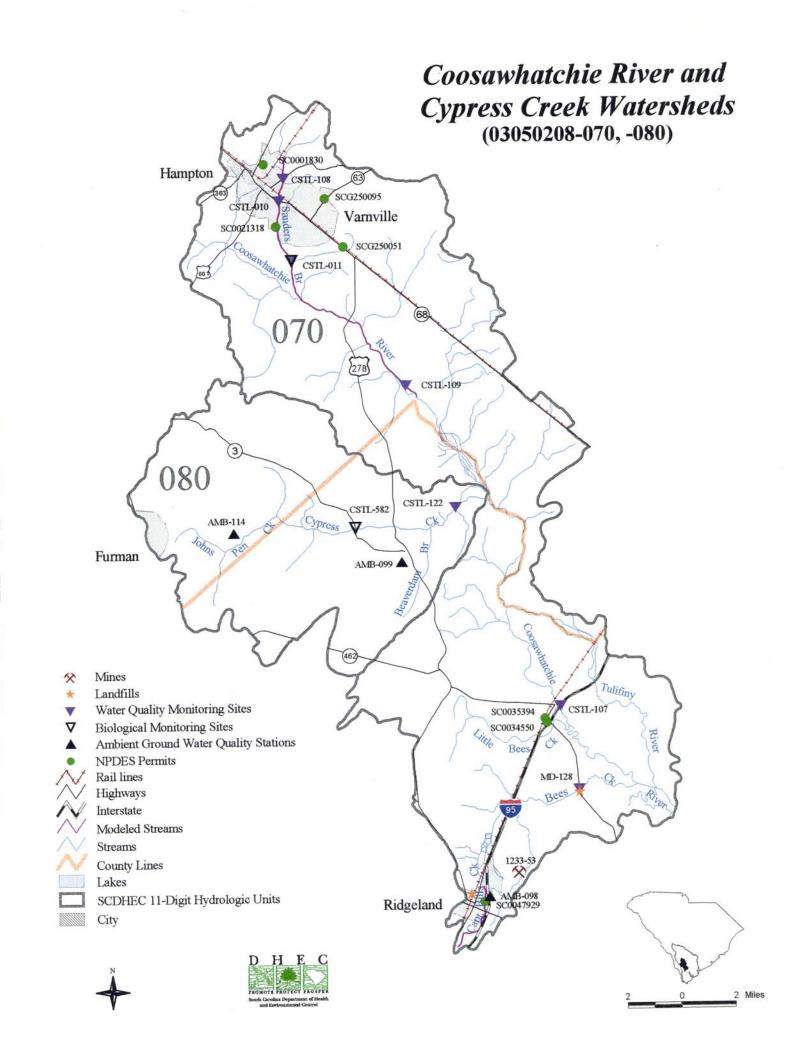


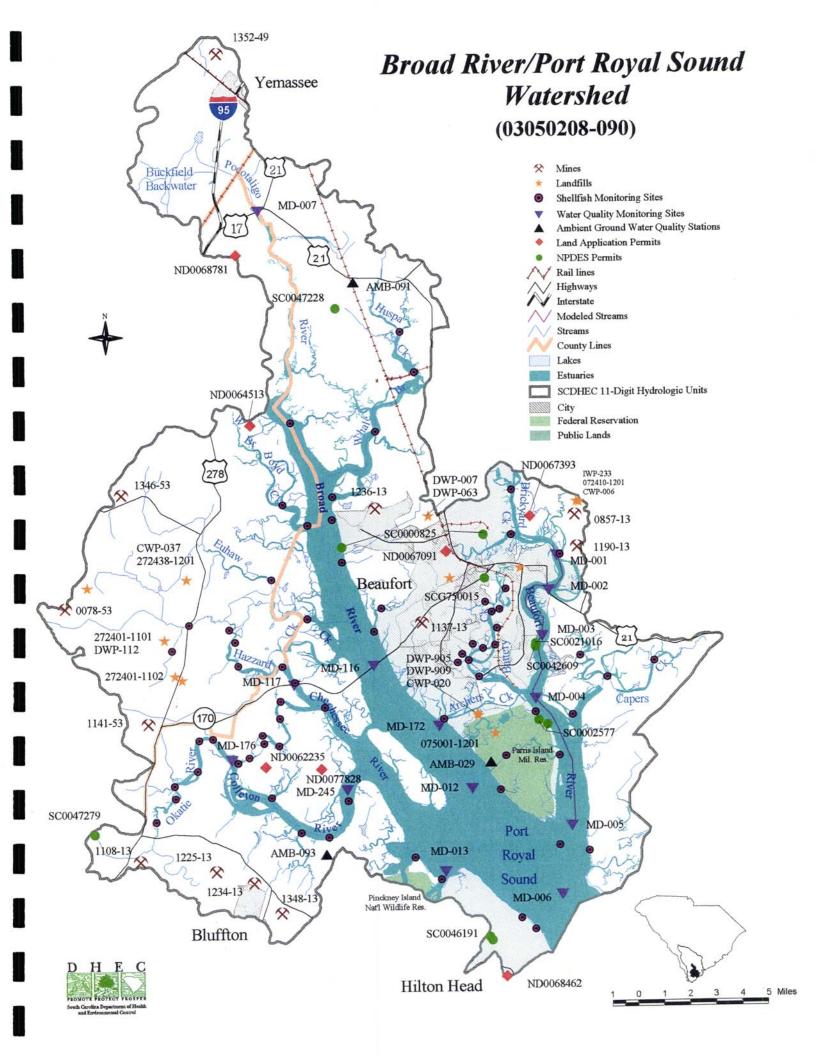


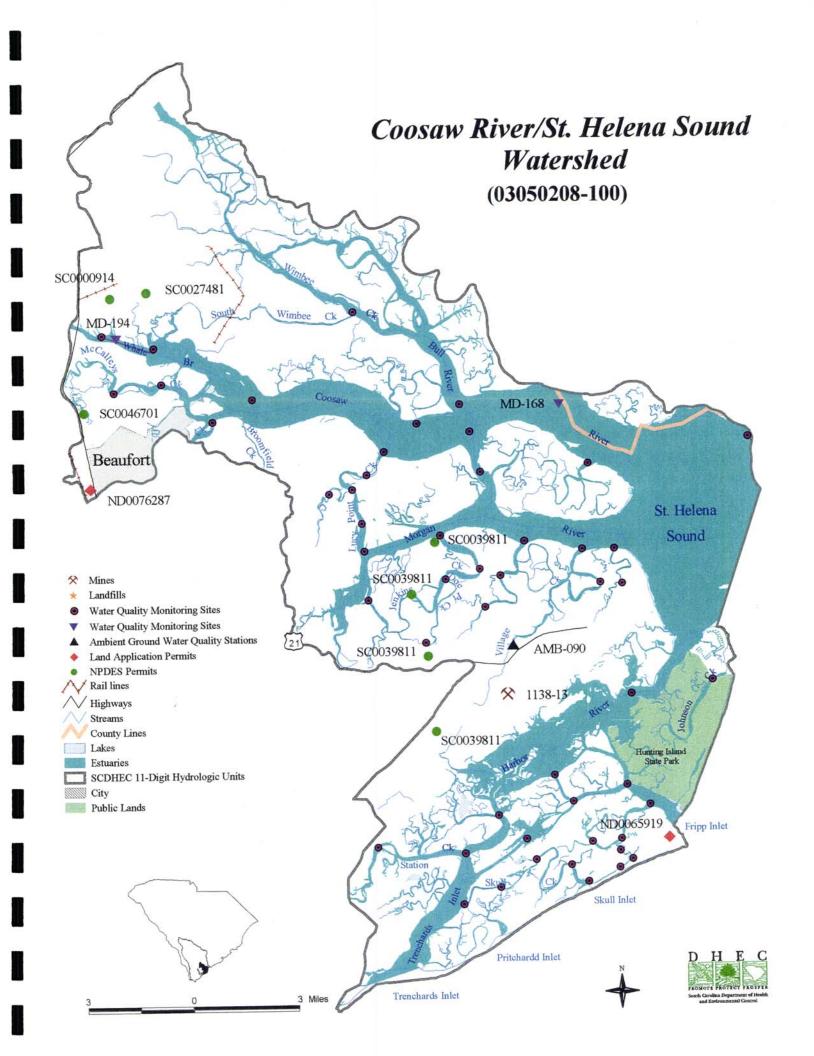




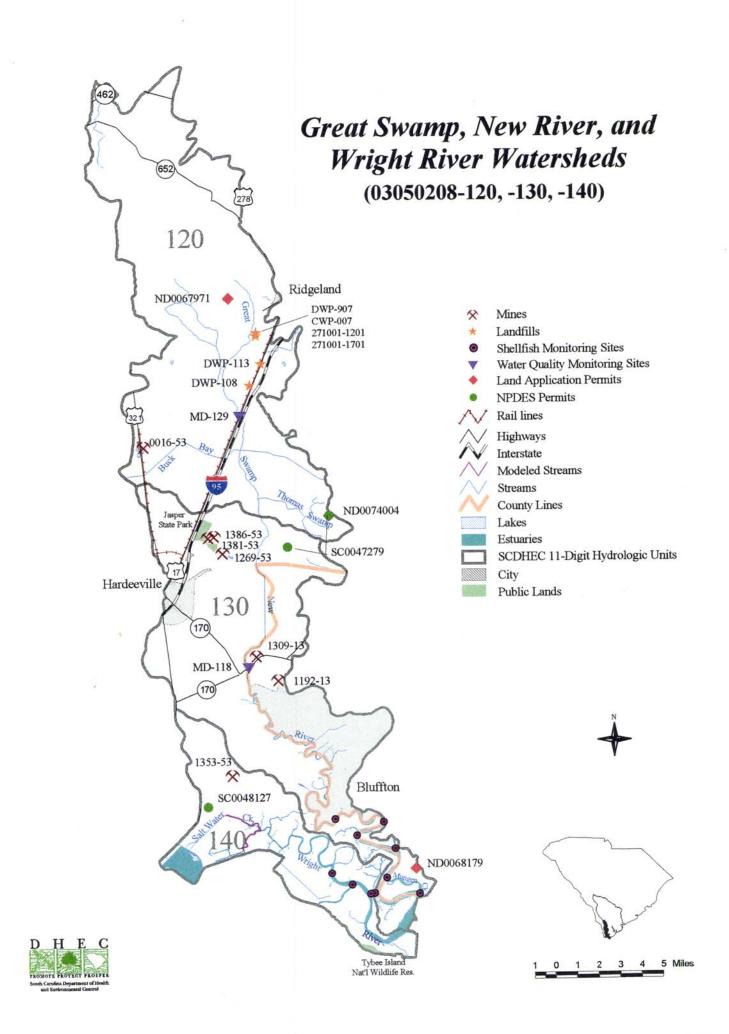








Ambient Ground Water Quality Stations May River/Calibougue Sound SCDHEC 11-Digit Hydrologic Units Water Quality Monitoring Sites Biological Monitoring Sites Shellfish Monitoring Sites Land Application Permits NPDES Permits (03050208-110) Watershed County Lines Public Lands Highways Estuaries Landfills Streams Lakes SC0046191 0065854 Buidooky Hilton Head ND0063100 IWP-203 ND0013528 SC0042501 ND0017141 ND0064033 ND0014567 ND0069191 ND0000566 on 809/12 ND0062286 Bull 1360-13 072492-6001 072496-6001 Bluffton X 1205-13 1088-13 1066-13



Waterbody Index

Allegator Bay	Alligator Bay	Albergottie Creek	Broad River 55, 56, 58, 74, 79, 80, 82-84, 87,
Archers Creek	Archers Creek	Allen Creek 62	
Ashepoo River. 55, 58, 62, 67-69, 89, 120 Ashepoo-Coosaw Cut 59, 67 Ashepoo-Coosaw Cut 59, 67 Ashepoo-Coosaw Cut 59, 67 Baptis Creek 92 Bagshaw Swamp 97 Bahama Swamp 97 Bahama Swamp 97 Bahama Swamp 97 Bahama Swamp 97 Ballast Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bank Creek 67 Baptist Church Branch 65 Barataria Creek 92 Bull Bay 51 Barnwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Bull River 88, 89 Bass Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Calipogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Beech Branch 70 Ben Rice Bay 47 Ben Rice Bay 47 Ben Rice Bay 47 Ben Rice Bay 47 Ben Rice Branch 43 Big Bay 62 Big Bannch 43, 74 Big Bay 62 Big Savannah Pond 92 Big Savannah Pond 92 Big Savannah Pond 92 Bird Savannah Pond 92 Bird Savannah Pond 92 Bird Savannah Pond 92 Bird Savannah Pond 92 Bird Savannah Pond 92 Bird Savannah Pond 92 Bird Savannah Pond 94 Boggy Gut 99, 82, 84, 88, 89 Bodd Creek 79 Bird Island Creek 97 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Calico Branch 43 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Boote Greek 92 Bryan Creek 98, 89 Braddock Cove 99 Branch 45 Colet Creek 98, 89 Colleton River 99 Coll Branch 47 Brickyard Creek 98, 89 Brickyard Creek 99 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120	Ashepoo River. 55, 58, 62, 67-69, 89, 120 Ashepoo-Coosaw Cut 59, 67 Ashepoo-Coosaw Cut 59, 67 Ashepoo-Coosaw Cut 59, 67 Ashepoo-Coosaw Cut 59, 67 Bromfield Creek 92 Bagshaw Swamp 97 Balgast Creek 97 Balgashaw Swamp 97 Ballast Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bank Creek 67 Baptist Church Branch 65 Buckfield Backwater 74, 79 Baptist Church Branch 65 Buckhead Creek 33, 52, 110 Barataria Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 22, 93 Bull Bay 51 Barnwell Creek 88, 92 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 99, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Calipona Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Ben Rice Bay 47 Ben Rice Branch 47 Camp Branch 74 Big Bay 62 Big Branch 43, 74 Big Bay 62 Captan Bill's Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Big Bay 62 Captan Bill's Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Big Banch 79 Calico Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Big Branch 43, 74 Big Branch 43, 74 Big Branch 43, 74 Big Branch 43, 74 Big Branch 79 Calico Branch 53, 70 Cane Gall 78 Big Branch 79 Calico Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 81, 83, 120 Black Creek 79, 82, 83 Braddock Cove 99 Bryan Creek 88 Coleton Fined 47 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 81, 83, 89 Braddock Cove 99 Bryan Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Colston Branch 49 Brick Creek 79, 82, 83 Braddock Cove 99 Bryan Creek 79, 80, 81, 83, 81, 120 Colston Branch 47 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 99 Bryans Lake 51 Brown Fined Creek 79, 80, 81, 83, 81, 120 Colston Branch 47 Colston Branch 47 Colston Branch 47 Colston Branch 47 Colston Branch 47 Colston Branch 49 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 49 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 49 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 49 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colston Branch 47 Coll Branch 49 Brickyard Swamp 99 Frier Creek 72 Combable River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88	Alligator Bay 43	Broad Water 97
Ashepo-Coosaw Cut 59, 67 Broomfield Creek 79, 88 Ashton Branch 53 Bryan Creek 92 Bagshaw Swamp 97 Bryans Lake 51 Bahar Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Bay 97 Ballast Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bard Franch 65 Buckheld Backwater 74, 79 Bartaria I creek 92 Bull Bay 51 Barrwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Biver 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calipen Bay 97 97 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 99	Ashton Branch 53 Bryan Creek 92 Bagshaw Swamp 97 Bryans Lake 51 Bahama Swamp 97 Bryans Lake 51 Bahak Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Barataria Creek 67 Buckfield Backwater 74, 79 Bapist Church Branch 65 Barataria Creek 88 Bull Creek 33, 52, 110 Barataria Creek 88, 92 Bass Creek 88, 92 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bay Swamp 74 Califogne Bay 97 Bear Branch 43 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Creek 92 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Beech Branch 70 Ben Rice Branch 47 Ben Rice Bay 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Big Bay 62 Camp Branch 79 Big Savannah Pond 92 Cave Carek 79, 82 Big Savannah Pond 92 Cave Cave Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 99 Big Savannah Pond 99 Big Savannah Pond 99 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 47 Bodgy Gut 99 Bodg Greek 99 Branch 41, 110 Black Creek 99 Branch 45 Boggy Gut 99, 47 Borlor Greek 88, 89 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Creek 36, 51 Bryans Creek 36, 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bulk Bay 97 Buck Bay 47 Califed Backwater 74, 79 Bulk Bay 59 Bulk Creek 99 Bulk Creek 99 Bull Creek 99 Bull Creek 99 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Creek 79, 83 Bryans Creek 79, 83 Bryans Creek 79 Bryans Lake 51 Bulk Bay 62 Campbell Creek 88-90 Camp Branch 79 Big Savannah Pond 99 Cave Caw Swamp 99 Big Savannah Pond 99 Chechessee Creek 92 Blughouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Bluchouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Bluchouse Swamp 99 Church Branch 47 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Bolen Pond 36 Bryans Creek 98 Bryans Creek 98 Colega Greek 99 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bulk Bay 99 Church Branch 47 Bryans Lake 67 Buck Bay 99 Church Branch 47 Bryans Creek 88 Bull Creek 99 Colega Creek 98 Colega Creek 99 Bryans Creek 99 B		Broadway Branch 74
Ashepo-Coosaw Cut 59, 67 Broomfield Creek 79, 88 Ashton Branch 53 Bryan Creek 92 Bagshaw Swamp 97 Bryans Lake 51 Bahar Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Bay 97 Ballast Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bard Franch 65 Buckheld Backwater 74, 79 Bartaria I creek 92 Bull Bay 51 Barrwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Biver 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calipen Bay 97 97 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 99	Ashton Branch 53 Bryan Creek 92 Bagshaw Swamp 97 Bryans Lake 51 Bahama Swamp 97 Bryans Lake 51 Bahak Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Barataria Creek 67 Buckfield Backwater 74, 79 Bapist Church Branch 65 Barataria Creek 88 Bull Creek 33, 52, 110 Barataria Creek 88, 92 Bass Creek 88, 92 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bay Swamp 74 Califogne Bay 97 Bear Branch 43 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Creek 92 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Beech Branch 70 Ben Rice Branch 47 Ben Rice Bay 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Big Bay 62 Camp Branch 79 Big Savannah Pond 92 Cave Carek 79, 82 Big Savannah Pond 92 Cave Cave Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 99 Big Savannah Pond 99 Big Savannah Pond 99 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 47 Bodgy Gut 99 Bodg Greek 99 Branch 41, 110 Black Creek 99 Branch 45 Boggy Gut 99, 47 Borlor Greek 88, 89 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Creek 36, 51 Bryans Creek 36, 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bulk Bay 97 Buck Bay 47 Califed Backwater 74, 79 Bulk Bay 59 Bulk Creek 99 Bulk Creek 99 Bull Creek 99 Bull Creek 99 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Creek 79, 83 Bryans Creek 79, 83 Bryans Creek 79 Bryans Lake 51 Bulk Bay 62 Campbell Creek 88-90 Camp Branch 79 Big Savannah Pond 99 Cave Caw Swamp 99 Big Savannah Pond 99 Chechessee Creek 92 Blughouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Bluchouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Bluchouse Swamp 99 Church Branch 47 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Bolen Pond 36 Bryans Creek 98 Bryans Creek 98 Colega Greek 99 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bryans Lake 51 Bulk Bay 99 Church Branch 47 Bryans Lake 67 Buck Bay 99 Church Branch 47 Bryans Creek 88 Bull Creek 99 Colega Creek 98 Colega Creek 99 Bryans Creek 99 B	Ashepoo River	Brooker Pond
Bagshaw Swamp 97 Bryans Lake 51 Bahama Swamp 97 Buck Bay 97 Ballast Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bank Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bank Creek 67 Buck Back Water 74, 79 Baptist Church Branch 65 Buckhead Creek 33, 52, 110 Baratrair Creek 92 Bull Bay 51 Barwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Cut 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calipen Bay 97 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Creek 74, 75, 120 Callawassie Creek 79, 82 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Callawassie Creek 79, 83 <td>Bagshaw Swamp 97 Bryans Lake 51 Ballast Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bank Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bank Creek 67 BuckTeek dek 33, 52, 110 Bartaria Creek 92 Bull Bay 51 Barnwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Baster Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Greek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 79, 83 Beec Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 79, 83 Beer Greek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Branch 47 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Branch 47 Camp Branch 78</td> <td></td> <td>Broomfield Creek</td>	Bagshaw Swamp 97 Bryans Lake 51 Ballast Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bank Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bank Creek 67 BuckTeek dek 33, 52, 110 Bartaria Creek 92 Bull Bay 51 Barnwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Baster Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Greek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 79, 83 Beec Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 79, 83 Beer Greek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Branch 47 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Branch 47 Camp Branch 78		Broomfield Creek
Bahama Swamp 97 Buck Bay 97 Ballast Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bank Creek 67 Buckfield Backwater 74, 79 Baptist Church Branch 65 Buckfield Backwater 37, 47, 79 Barter Creek 92 Bull Bay 51 Barrwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Califogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Been Branch 40 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Been Branch 41 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Been Rice Branch 42 Calico Branch 43 Been Rice Branch 47 Camper Greek<	Bahama Swamp .97 Buck Bay .97 Ballst Creek .79, 82, 83 Buck Creek .36, 110 Bank Creek .67 Buckfield Backwater .74, 79 Baptist Church Branch .65 Buckfield Backwater .74, 79 Bararwell Creek .88 Bull Creek .59, 92, 93 Bass Creek .88, 92 Bull Creek .59, 92, 93 Bass Creek .79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River .88, 89 Battery Creek .79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River .88, 89 Bard Branch .43 Califpen Bay .97 Bear Branch .43 Califogue Sound .55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River .55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch .45 Beech Branch .70 Callawassie Creek .92 Bear Rice Bay .47 Canja Branch .74 Ben Rice Branch .47 Camp Branch .78 Big Island Creek .79 Cat Island Creek .89-90 Big Branch .43, 74 <t< td=""><td>Ashton Branch 53</td><td>Bryan Creek</td></t<>	Ashton Branch 53	Bryan Creek
Ballast Creek .79, 82, 83 Buck Creek .36, 110 Bank Creek .67 Buckfield Backwater .74, 79 Baptist Church Branch .65 Buckhead Creek .33, 52, 110 Barataria Creek .82 Bull Bay .51 Barnwell Creek .88 Bull Creek .59, 92, 93 Bass Creek .88, 92 Bull Creek .59, 92, 93 Battery Creek .79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River .88, 89 Bay Swamp .74 Calibogue Creek .92 Bear Branch .43 Calibogue Sound .55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River .55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calio Branch .55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River .55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calio Branch .55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River .55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calio Branch .55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bees Creek .74, 75, 120 Camp Branch .76 Bees Creek .74, 75, 120 Camp Branch .78 Big Bay .62 Capers Creek .79, 82 <td>Ballast Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bark Creek 67 Buckheld Backwater 74, 79 Baptist Church Branch 65 Buckhead Creek 33, 52, 110 Barawell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Cut 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Greek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Greek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 43 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Bay 47 Camp Bell Creek 88-90 Big Bay 62 Capratin Bill's Creek 88-90 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 79, 82 Big Sovannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45</td> <td>Bagshaw Swamp 97</td> <td>Bryans Lake 51</td>	Ballast Creek 79, 82, 83 Buck Creek 36, 110 Bark Creek 67 Buckheld Backwater 74, 79 Baptist Church Branch 65 Buckhead Creek 33, 52, 110 Barawell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Cut 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Greek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Greek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 43 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Bay 47 Camp Bell Creek 88-90 Big Bay 62 Capratin Bill's Creek 88-90 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 79, 82 Big Sovannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45	Bagshaw Swamp 97	Bryans Lake 51
Bank Creek 67 Buckfield Backwater 74, 79 Baptist Church Branch 65 Buckhead Creek 33, 52, 110 Barataria Creek 92 Bull Bay 5, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bastery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calipen Bay 97 Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 88, 92 Bear Greek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Greek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Greek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Greek 70 Calibogue Creek 79 Been Creek 74, 75, 120 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Calibogue Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Calibogue Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Gall 78 Big Bau 62 Capris Creek	Bank Creek 67 Buckfield Backwater 74, 79 Baptist Church Branch 65 Buckhead Creek 33, 52, 110 Baratraira Creek 92 Bull Bay 51 Barmwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Cut 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calipen Bay 97 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 45 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Gull Creek 92 Been Rice Bay 47 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Been Rice Bay 47 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Beal Creek 79, 83 Beig Branch 47 Camp Gull Creek 88-90 Bein Rice Barach 47 Camp Barach<	Bahama Swamp	Buck Bay 97
Baptist Church Branch 65 Buckhead Creek 33, 52, 110 Barataria Creek 92 Bull Bay 51 Barmwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Cut 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calipen Bay 97 Bear Branch 43 Calipous Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beeach Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 92 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 45 Ben Rice Bay 47 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79 Big Savannah Pond 92 Cat Island Creek 79 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 97 Bird Island Creek 79	Baptist Church Branch 65 Buckhead Creek 33, 52, 110 Barataria Creek 92 Bull Bay 51 Barnwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Cut 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calipogue Greek 92 Bear Branch 43 Calipogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beech Branch 70 Calico Branch 45 Beech Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 78 Ben Rice Bay 47 Camp Branch 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Came Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 78, 82 Big Band Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74	Ballast Creek	Buck Creek
Barataria Creek 92 Bull Bay 51 Barnwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Cut 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calipogue Creek 92 Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 45 Beech Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 79, 82-94, 99 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 45 Beec Creek 74 Calico Branch 45 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 45 Been Rice Bay 47 Camp Branch 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek	Barataria Creek 92 Bull Bay 51 Barnwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Cut 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Califogue Creek 92 Bear Branch 43 Califogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River .55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beeaufort River .55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 45 Beec Creek .74, 75, 120 Camp Branch .74 Beec S Creek .74, 75, 120 Camp Branch .74 Ben Rice Branch .47 Camp Branch .78 Big Bay .62 Capers Creek .79, 82 Big Branch .43, 74 Caparian Bill's Creek .79, 82 Big Pond .79 Cat Island Creek .79, 82 Big Savannah Pond .92 Caw Caw Swamp .97 Birds Branch .41, 110 Ch	Bank Creek 67	Buckfield Backwater
Barnwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Cut 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calipogue Creek 97 Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beech Branch 70 Caliawassie Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Bay 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Capters Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Car Lisland Creek 79, 82 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 97 Birds Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch	Barnwell Creek 88 Bull Creek 59, 92, 93 Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Cut 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calipogue Creek 92 Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Greek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Greek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Bear Greek 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 45 Beech Branch 70 Calico Branch 45 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 79 Ben Rice Bay 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Caption Creek 79, 82	Baptist Church Branch 65	Buckhead Creek
Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Cut. 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calipo Bay 97 Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 45 Beech Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Bay 47 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Bigs Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Big Island Creek 79 Cauc Cawa Swamp 53, 70 Biri	Bass Creek 88, 92 Bull Cut. 67 Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calfpen Bay 97 Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 45 Beech Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Bay 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 43, 74 Campbell Creek 88-90 Big Branch 43, 74 Campbell Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Caursian Bill's Creek 79, 82 <td>Barataria Creek</td> <td>Bull Bay 51</td>	Barataria Creek	Bull Bay 51
Battery Creek 79, 80, 82, 84, 121 Bull River 88, 89 Bay Swamp 74 Calfpen Bay 97 Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 45 Beech Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Bay 47 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Pond 79 Causway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 97 Birds Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 <td>Battery Creek</td> <td>Barnwell Creek 88</td> <td>Bull Creek</td>	Battery Creek	Barnwell Creek 88	Bull Creek
Bay Swamp 74 Calfpen Bay 97 Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River .55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch .45 Beech Branch .70 Callawassie Creek .79, 83 Bees Creek .74, 75, 120 Camp Branch .74 Ben Rice Bay .47 Camp Branch .74 Ben Rice Branch .47 Camp Branch .74 Big Bay .62 Capers Creek .79, 82 Big Branch .43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek .74, 76 Big Island Creek .79 Causeway Swamp .97 Big Savannah Pond .92 Caw Caw Swamp .97 Birgs Branch .45 Cedar Branch .53, 70 Bird Island Creek .79 Chechessee Creek .82, 83 Birds Branch .41, 110 Chechessee River .55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek .55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw Ri	Bay Swamp 74 Calfpen Bay 97 Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 45 Beech Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Bay 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 <t< td=""><td>Bass Creek 88, 92</td><td>Bull Cut</td></t<>	Bass Creek 88, 92	Bull Cut
Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River .55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch .45 Beech Branch .70 Callus assie Creek .79, 83 Bees Creek .74, 75, 120 Camp Branch .74 Ben Rice Bay .47 Camp Branch .74 Ben Rice Branch .47 Cane Gall .78 Big Bay .62 Capers Creek .79, 82 Big Branch .43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek .74, 76 Big Island Creek .79 Cat Island Creek .79, 82 Big Pond .79 Causeway Swamp .97 Big Savannah Pond .92 Caw Caw Swamp .97 Big Savannah Pond .92 Caw Caw Swamp .97 Birds Branch .45 Cedar Branch .53, 70 Birds Branch .41, 110 Chechessee Creek .82, 83 Birds Branch .41, 110 Chechessee River .55,	Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River .55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch .45 Beech Branch .70 Callue Search .79, 83 Bees Creek .74, 75, 120 Camp Branch .74 Ben Rice Bay .47 Camp Branch .74 Ben Rice Branch .47 Camp Branch .78 Big Bay .62 Capers Creek .79, 82 Big Branch .43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek .79, 82 Big Branch .43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek .79, 82 Big Pond .79 Causeway Swamp .97 Big Savannah Pond .92 Causeway Swamp .97 Bird Island Creek .79 Causeway Swamp .97 Bird Island Creek .79 Chechessee Creek .82, 83 Bird Greek .55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chechessee River .55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek .55, 59, 62, 67, 120	Battery Creek79, 80, 82, 84, 121	Bull River 88, 89
Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River .55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch .45 Beech Branch .70 Callus assie Creek .79, 83 Bees Creek .74, 75, 120 Camp Branch .74 Ben Rice Bay .47 Camp Branch .74 Ben Rice Branch .47 Cane Gall .78 Big Bay .62 Capers Creek .79, 82 Big Branch .43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek .74, 76 Big Island Creek .79 Cat Island Creek .79, 82 Big Pond .79 Causeway Swamp .97 Big Savannah Pond .92 Caw Caw Swamp .97 Big Savannah Pond .92 Caw Caw Swamp .97 Birds Branch .45 Cedar Branch .53, 70 Birds Branch .41, 110 Chechessee Creek .82, 83 Birds Branch .41, 110 Chechessee River .55,	Bear Branch 43 Calibogue Creek 92 Bear Creek 52 Calibogue Sound 55, 79, 92-94, 99 Beaufort River .55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch .45 Beech Branch .70 Callue Search .79, 83 Bees Creek .74, 75, 120 Camp Branch .74 Ben Rice Bay .47 Camp Branch .74 Ben Rice Branch .47 Camp Branch .78 Big Bay .62 Capers Creek .79, 82 Big Branch .43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek .79, 82 Big Branch .43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek .79, 82 Big Pond .79 Causeway Swamp .97 Big Savannah Pond .92 Causeway Swamp .97 Bird Island Creek .79 Causeway Swamp .97 Bird Island Creek .79 Chechessee Creek .82, 83 Bird Greek .55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chechessee River .55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek .55, 59, 62, 67, 120	Bay Swamp 74	Calfpen Bay 97
Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 45 Beech Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Bay 47 Camp Bell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 97 Bird Island Creek 79 Cadar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chelaw River 59 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Cheity Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Cree	Beaufort River 55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121 Calico Branch 45 Beech Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Bay 47 Camp Bell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 97 Bird Island Creek 79 Cadar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee Creek 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 50, 59, 62, 67, 120 Chehaw River 59 Bob Dam Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond	Bear Branch	
Beech Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek .74, 75, 120 Camp Branch .74 Ben Rice Bay .47 Camp Branch .78 Big Bay .62 Capers Creek .79, 82 Big Branch .43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek .74, 76 Big Island Creek .79 Cat Island Creek .79, 82 Big Pond .79 Causeway Swamp .97 Big Savannah Pond .92 Caw Caw Swamp .97 Birds Branch .45 Cedar Branch .53, 70 Bird Island Creek .79 Chechessee Creek .82, 83 Birds Branch .41, 110 Chechessee River .55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek .55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chechessee River .55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Blood Hill Creek .70 Chessey Creek .58, 65, 120 Buehouse Swamp .59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond .41 Bootswain Pond Creek .88 Chowan Creek .79 Bob Dam Swamp .99	Beech Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Bay 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Cau Caw Swamp 97 Birgs Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 59, 62, 67, 120 Chehaw River 55, 69, 65, 120 Bloatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek	Bear Creek 52	Calibogue Sound
Beech Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Bay 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Cav Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Birld Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Cr	Beech Branch 70 Callawassie Creek 79, 83 Bees Creek 74, 75, 120 Camp Branch 74 Ben Rice Bay 47 Camp Bell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 97 Bird Island Creek 79 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 59, 62, 67, 120 Cheissey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Po	Beaufort River55, 79-82, 84, 87, 88, 120, 121	Calico Branch
Ben Rice Bay 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 97 Birds Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chechaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47	Ben Rice Bay 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92 4	Beech Branch 70	
Ben Rice Bay 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Cheshaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47	Ben Rice Bay 47 Campbell Creek 88-90 Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captra Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 97 Birds Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Bootswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92 4	Bees Creek	Camp Branch
Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89	Ben Rice Branch 47 Cane Gall 78 Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92 4 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club	Ben Rice Bay 47	
Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89	Big Bay 62 Capers Creek 79, 82 Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59, 86, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek <td< td=""><td></td><td>Cane Gall</td></td<>		Cane Gall
Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81	Big Branch 43, 74 Captain Bill's Creek 74, 76 Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81,		Capers Creek
Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch </td <td>Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Coles Creek 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120<!--</td--><td>Big Branch</td><td></td></td>	Big Island Creek 79 Cat Island Creek 79, 82 Big Pond 79 Causeway Swamp 97 Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Coles Creek 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 </td <td>Big Branch</td> <td></td>	Big Branch	
Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch	Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River	Big Island Creek	
Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch	Big Savannah Pond 92 Caw Caw Swamp 45 Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River	Big Pond	Causeway Swamp
Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Bings Branch 45 Cedar Branch 53, 70 Bird Island Creek 79 Chechessee Creek 82, 83 Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,	Big Savannah Pond 92	
Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Birds Branch 41, 110 Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120 Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,		Cedar Branch
Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Black Creek 55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120 Chehaw River 59 Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 47 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,	Bird Island Creek	Chechessee Creek
Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,	Birds Branch	Chechessee River 55, 79, 80, 82, 83, 120
Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Blood Hill Creek 70 Chessey Creek 58, 65, 120 Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120 Chitty Pond 41 Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,	Black Creek55, 59, 70, 72, 74, 120	Chehaw River 59
Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Boatswain Pond Creek 88 Chowan Creek 79 Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,		Chessey Creek
Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Bob Dam Swamp 99 Church Branch 43 Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,	Bluehouse Swamp 59, 62, 67, 120	Chitty Pond 41
Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Boggy Gut 92, 94 Clear Pond 47 Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,	Boatswain Pond Creek 88	Chowan Creek
Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,		
Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Bolen Pond 36 Club Bridge Creek 88, 89 Boyd Creek 79, 82, 83 Coffin Creek 88, 89 Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,	Boggy Gut	Clear Pond 47
Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Braddock Cove 92 Coggin Creek 79 Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,		Club Bridge Creek 88, 89
Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Branford Creek 88 Coles Creek 79 Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,	Boyd Creek79, 82, 83	Coffin Creek
Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Briars Creek 88 Colleton River 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 120 Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,	Braddock Cove 92	Coggin Creek
Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,	Branford Creek 88	Coles Creek
Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49	Brickyard Creek 79, 87, 88, 89 Colston Branch 47 Brickyard Swamp 99 Colt Branch 49 Brier Creek 72 Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,		Colleton River
	Brier Creek	Brickyard Creek79, 87, 88, 89	
Driver Creeks 22 42 54 55 59 60 62 99			
	Broad Creek		Combahee River 33, 43, 54, 55, 58-60, 62, 88,
Broad Creek	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Broad Creek 55, 92, 93, 121	120, 121

Cooper River 55, 92, 93, 99, 100, 121	Guess Pond
Coosaw River	Habersham Creek
Coosawhatchie River55, 58, 70-72, 74-76, 78, 79,	Halfmoon Bay
82, 120	Halfmoon Branch
Cowen Creek	Halfmoon Creek
Cowpen Branch	Harbor River
Crooked Creek	Harters Pond
Cuckolds Creek	Haulover Creek
Cypress Creek	Hazzard Creek
Cypress Pond	Hercules Creek 41
Darn Swamp 97	Hog Bay
Deep Bottom Creek	Hog Branch
Deep Creek	Hog Crawl Swamp
Deer Creek 67	Hole in the Wall 67
Distant Island Creek	Hoophole Creek 92
Doctors Creek	Horse Pond
Doe Point Creek	Horse Swamp
Doussoss Bay	Horsegall Creek
Drawdy Branch 51	
Dry Branch	Horsepen Bay
Duck Branch 70	Horseshoe Lead Creek
Duck Pond Creek	House Fork
Early Branch 74	
East Branch Boyd Creek	Hubert Pond 92
Eddings Point Creek	Hurricane Branch
Edisto River	Hurricane Creek
Factory Creek	Huspa Creek
Fender Creek	Indian Camp Branch
Fenwick Cut	Indian Creek
Fields Cut	Ireland Creek
Filly Branch	Jackson Branch
Fish Creek	Jarvis Creek 92, 93
Fivemile Swamp	Jefford Creek
•	Jenkins Creek
Folk Pond	Johno Creek
•	Johns Pen Creek
Fosters Bay	Johnson Creek
Four Board 99	Jones Swamp Creek
Fox Pond 99	Jordan Branch
Fripps Inlet	Juniper Creek
Fuller Pond 41	Kato Bay
Fuller Swamp Creek	Kirkland Creek
Garrett Lake	Lake Cynthia
Georges Creek	Lake Edgar A. Brown
Ghants Branch 47	Lake George Warren 55, 72
Gillison Branch 97	Lemon Creek
Gin Branch 43	Levy Bay
Golden Bear Pond	Little Bees Creek
Grapevine Branch	Little Clear Pond
Great Swamp	Little Duck Branch
Green Swamp	Little Salkehatchie River33, 35, 43, 47, 49, 51-
Gregory Pond79	55, 59, 110

Little Comment Daniel	_	D. 10 1
Little Savannah Pond		Pringle Creek
Little Swamp		Ramshorn Creek 92, 93, 99, 100
Log Branch		Remick Swamp
Logging Savanna		Ribbon Creek
Long Ashepoo Creek		Ricepatch Creek
Long Branch		Riley Mill Branch
Long Gall Branch		River Pond
Long Pond		Rock Creek
Lowndes Lake 74		Rock Spring Creek 88
Lucy Point Creek 88, 89		Rose Dew Creek
Mackay Creek 79, 92		Rosemary Creek
Maulding Millpond45		Rum Gully 53
May River 55, 92, 93, 121	I	Salkehatchie River 33-36, 41-44, 47, 54, 59, 109-
McCalleys Creek 88-90)	111, 122
McCuren Branch 53	3	Salt Creek 79
McMillian Branch47		Salt Water Creek
McPherson Creek	4	Sand Branch 97
Meadow Branch		Sanders Branch
Middle Pond 79	9	Sandy Dam Branch
Mill Creek		Sandy Hill Backwater 79
Miller Swamp 45		Sandy Run
Monkey John Swamp		Savage Creek
Moon Creek		Savannah Creek
Morgan Back Creek 88, 89		Savannah River37, 38, 50, 55, 96, 101, 102
Morgan River		Schooner Channel
Morse Island Creek		Scott Creek. 88
Moselle Swamp 43		Sevenmile Swamp
Mosquito Creek		Shereau Branch 65
Mulligan Creek 79		
Mungen Creek 99, 100		Shingle Swamp
Musselboro Creek		Shrub Branch
New Chehaw River 59		Sixmile Swamp
		Skull Creek 79-81, 83, 88-90, 92, 93, 121
New River 55, 58, 92, 99, 100, 102		Skull Inlet
Oats Hole		Snuggedy Swamp
Ocean Pond		Social Hall Creek
Okatie River		South Haulover Creek
Old House Creek		Station Creek
Oldfield Creek		Steedley Branch
Otter Creek		Stony Creek
Park Creek		Story River 88, 89
Parker Branch41		Swallow Savanna
Parrot Creek 88, 89		Switzerland Canal
Pen Branch41	l	Tennants Branch
Perry Creek	2	The Folly
Pickseed Swamp	9	Thomas Swamp
Pigeon Point Creek	9	Threemile Creek
Pine Island Creek67, 68, 88		Toby Creek
Point Comfort Creek		Tony Hill Bay
Poli Bay 97		Trenchards Inlet
Port Royal Sound 55, 79, 82, 83, 92		Trowells Mill Branch
Pretty Creek		True Blue Creek
•		

Tulifiny River	74
Turkey Creek	33, 36, 38-41, 110
Turkey Pond	
Turtle Creek	88
Tutens Millpond	45
Two Bridge Swamp	
Two Sisters Creek	
Village Creek	88, 89
Wagon Branch	
Wallace Creek	
Ward Creek	88
Warrens Savanna	65
Watts Cut	99, 100, 102
Wells Branch	41, 43
West Branch Boyd Creek	79
Whale Branch	. 79, 82, 83, 88, 89, 121
Whig Swamp	79
Whippy Swamp	33, 43, 45, 110
White Hall Pond	
Whooping Crane Pond	
Williman Creek	88
Willow Swamp	33, 51, 53, 54, 110
Wimbee Creek	88
Wright River	55, 99, 102
Zigzag Branch	

Facility Index

ABLE CONTRACTING	86, 100	HURRICANE #3	61
AE CLELAND CONSTRUCTION, INC	95	JEJ CONSTRUCTION COMPANY, INC	95
AE STUCCO, INC	102	J.R. CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	73
APPLETON SANITARY LANDFILL	45	JAMES J. DAVIS ELEM. SCHOOL	
ASTEN DRYER FABRICS INC	62	JASPER COUNTY	
BAIRD WASTE	45	JETER CONSTRUCTION CO., INC	
BALL PROPERTY	101	KALAMA SPECIALTY CHEMICALS, INC	
BAMBERG COUNTY	50	MALPHRUS CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	
BARNWELL COUNTY	39	MELROSE PLANTATION	
BARNWELL RESOURCES, INC	85, 86	MILLIKEN & CO.	39
BEACHWOOD MHP	85	MOHAWK INDUSTRIES	
BEAUFORT COUNTY	85, 86	NATHAN WILSON	
BJW&SA 84, 85, 90, 95, 97, 9	8, 100, 102	NETTLES SAND COMPANY, INC	
BLANKENSHIP CONSTRUCTION	86	OAKWOOD RECYCLING	
BRAYS ISLAND PLANTATION WWTP	84	OC WELCH FORD & LINCOLN MERCURY.	
BRICKYARD HOLDINGS, INC	91	OKEETEE CLUB INC.	
BRIGHTON BEACH MHP	95	PALMETTO CONSTRUCTION	
BROAD CREEK PSD	95	REA CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	
BRUCE W. GILLISPIE	64	RIVERS EDGE CO	
BUNTON CONSTRUCTION	95, 101	RUFFIN HIGH SCHOOL	
CALLAWASSIE DEVELOPMENT	85	SMITHS BACKHOE SERVICES, INC	66
CARGILSELL & CO	69	SOUTH ISLAND PSD	
CARSONITE INTERNATIONAL INC	76	SOUTHEASTERN RESEARCH AND RECOVE	
CCX FIBERGLASS PRODUCTS	63	SOUTHERN AGGREGATES CO., INC	
CITY OF BARNWELL	42	SPRING ISLAND CO	
CITY OF DENMARK	47	SPRINGS INDUSTRIES	
CITY OF WALTERBORO		STUCKEYS PECAN SHOPPE	
CLELAND CONSTRUCTION COMPANY.	86	T.H. COBERN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	
CMEG INC		TEAM CONSTRUCTION, INC	
COLLETON COUNTY	. 63, 66, 69	THREE RIVER CONSTRUCTION CO	
COOSAWHATCHIE LAND COMPANY, L	LC 76	TJ BARNWELL UTILITIES, INC.	
DAUFUSKIE ISLAND CLUB & RESORT	100	TOWN OF BAMBERG	
DLB	100	TOWN OF BRUNSON	
DOLPHIN MANAGEMENT INC	95	TOWN OF EHRHARDT	44
EAGLE DISPOSAL CO	63	TOWN OF ESTILL	73
FRIPP ISLAND PSD	91	TOWN OF HAMPTON	76
GA PACIFIC		TOWN OF RIDGELAND76	5, 85, 98
GREENFIELD C&D LANDFILL	85	TOWN OF YEMASSEE	60
GRIFFIN OIL CO.	49	ULMER BROTHERS, INC	
HADWIN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY	95	UNION CAMP	48
HAIG POINT		US MARINES	
HAMPTON COUNTY		WASTEMASTER C&D LANDFILL	
HB LIMEHOUSE		WATER OAK UTILITY	
HENDERSONVILLE C&D		WILLISTON/ROSEMARY CK WWTP	37
HICKORY HILL LANDFILL & RECYC. C		WOOD BROTHERS CONSTRUCTION	64
UII TON UEAD #1 DCD 04	95 04 05		

Facility Permit Number Index

NPDES		ND0063398	50
SC0000825	84, 107		
SC0000914	90	ND0064033	
SC0001830	76	ND0064513	
SC0002135		ND0065854	95
SC0002577		ND0065919	
SC0003093		ND0067091	
SC0004073		ND0067393	85, 107
SC0021016		ND0067971	
SC0021318		ND0068179	100
SC0025950		ND0068462	86, 107
SC0027481		ND0068781	85
SC0033766		ND0069191	95
SC0034550		ND0069701	73
SC0035394		ND0074004	98, 107
SC0037788		ND0076287	91
SC0038989		ND0077828	86
SC0039811	•		•
SC0040215		Mining	
SC0040436		0016-53	98
SC0041726		0078-53	86
SC0042099		0287-09,	50
SC0042382		0602-29	63
SC0042501		0857-13	86
SC0042609		0968-29	64
SC0046191	-	1028-49	73
SC0046701		1035-29	
SC0047228		1050-29	66
SC0047228		1060-29	66
SC0047724		1066-13	95
SC0047724		1071-29	·
SC0047872		1088-13	
SC0047929		1108-13	
SC0046127	102	1137-13	
General Permits		1138-13	
SCG250037	62	1141-53	•
SCG250051		1152-29	
		1177-29	
SCG250095 SCG830019		1182-13	
SCG830019	49	1190-13	
Land Application		1192-13	
ND0000566	. 05	1193-29	
ND0013528		1205-13	
ND0014567		1225-13	
ND0017141		1232-29	
ND0062235		1233-53	
ND0062286		1234-13	•••••
ND0063061		1236-13	
ND0063100		1244-13	
4 12 0000 100 mmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmmm			

Mining (continued)	
1260-29	
1268-29	
1269-53	
1309-13	
1346-53	
1348-13	86
1352-49	86
1353-53	102
1360-13	95
1381-53	100
1386-53	100
•	
Landfills	
031001-1101	45
032484-1101	45
032608-1201	45
032900-1301	45
051001-1101	
051001-1201	
051001-6001	
052632-2001	
061001-1101	
061001-1201	
061001-6001	
072410-1201	
072492-6001	
072496-6001	
151001-1101	
151001-1201	
151001-6001	
151001-6002	
152609-2001	
152630-2001	
251001-1101	
251001-1101	
271001-1201	
272401-1101	
272401-1102	
CWP-007	= =
CWP-006	
CWP-020	
CWP-045	
CWP-046	
DWP-001	
DWP-006	
DWP-007	
DWP-039	
DWP-052	
DWP-063	
DWP-076	03

DWP-104	72
DWP-108	98, 108
DWP-111	63
DWP-112	
DWP-113	98
DWP-119	
DWP-121	63
DWP-905	
DWP-907	98
DWP-909	
IWP-168	
IWP-197	
IWP-198	
IWP-203	
IWP-233	

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	Ī
	-
	-
	•
	•
	-
•	-
	-
	•